

## **REVIEW ARTICLE**

View Article Online
View Journal | View Issue



Cite this: Chem. Soc. Rev., 2025, 54, 3323

# Exploring the properties, types, and performance of atomic site catalysts in electrochemical hydrogen evolution reactions

M. Nur Hossain, Da Lei Zhang, D\* Roberto Neagu and Shuhui Sun\*

Atomic site catalysts (ASCs) have recently gained prominence for their potential in the electrochemical hydrogen evolution reaction (HER) due to their exceptional activity, selectivity, and stability. ASCs with individual atoms dispersed on a support material, offer expanded surface areas and increased mass efficiency. This is because each atom in these catalysts serves as an active site, which enhances their catalytic activity. This review is focused on providing a detailed analysis of ASCs in the context of the HER. It will delve into their properties, types, and performance to provide a comprehensive understanding of their role in electrochemical HER processes. The introduction part underscores HER's significance in transitioning to sustainable energy sources and emphasizes the need for innovative catalysts like ASCs. The fundamentals of the HER section emphasizes the importance of understanding the HER and highlights the key role that catalysts play in HER. The review also explores the properties of ASCs with a specific emphasis on their atomic structure and categorizes the types based on their composition and structure. Within each category of ASCs, the review discusses their potential as catalysts for the HER. The performance section focuses on a thorough evaluation of ASCs in terms of their activity, selectivity, and stability in HER. The performance section assesses ASCs in terms of activity, selectivity, and stability, delving into reaction mechanisms via experimental and theoretical approaches, including density functional theory (DFT) studies. The review concludes by addressing ASC-related challenges in HER and proposing future research directions, aiming to inspire further innovation in sustainable catalysts for electrochemical HER.

Received 19th July 2024 DOI: 10.1039/d4cs00333k

rsc.li/chem-soc-rev

b Institut National de la Recherche Scientifque (INRS), Center Énergie Matériaux Télécommunications, Varennes, QC, J3X 1P7, Canada. E-mail: shuhui.sun@inrs.ca



M. Nur Hossain

M. Nur Hossain is a Research Officer at the National Research Council of Canada. He earned his PhD in Chemistry and Materials Science from Lakehead University. After completing his PhD, he pursued a postdoctoral fellowship in the Department of Physical and Environmental Sciences at the University of Toronto Scarborough. Nur's research interests encompass Electrochemistry, Catalysis, Materials Science, and Nanotechnology.



Lei Zhang

Lei Zhang is a Senior Research Officer at the National Research Council Canada (NRC), Clean Energy Innovation Research Center, Canada. Lei's main research interests include Electrocatalysis and Advanced Materials for Energy Conversion and Storage, PEMincluding fuel cells, Supercapacitors, Li-ion batteries, Metal-air batteries, CO2 Capture and Electrolysis, and Water Electrolysis. She is a Fellow of the Royal Society of Chemistry

(FRSC) and a Fellow of the Industry Academy of the International Artificial Intelligence Industry Alliance.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Energy, Mining and Environment, National Research Council of Canada, Vancouver, BC, V6T 1W5, Canada. E-mail: lei.zhang@nrc-cnrc.gc.ca

## 1. Introduction

#### 1.1. Background

Given concerns over climate change and environmental impact from non-renewable fossil fuel consumption, exploring clean, sustainable alternatives is crucial. Hydrogen, with its high energy density, zero greenhouse gas emissions, and renewability, stands out as a promising substitute. 1-8 It can be either directly burned as a fuel or utilized in fuel cells to generate clean electrical energy. 9-13 Most hydrogen production relies on fossil fuels, causing issues like impurity, high costs, instability, and low efficiency, undermining sustainability and depleting fossil fuel reserves, while generating waste.14-23 Producing green hydrogen through non-polluting and eco-friendly methods is crucial. Electro-catalytic water splitting, utilizing electricity from renewable sources, offers several advantages, including high hydrogen purity, device simplicity, and renewability. Geothermal, sea-wave, waterfall, and wind power are vital renewable energy that can support electro-catalytic water splitting, thereby boosting the production of green hydrogen. 24-29 However, water electrolysis is both energy-intensive and slow, requiring efficient electrocatalysts to lower activation energy and enhance conversion efficiency in the cathodic reaction. Therefore, the use of efficient electrocatalysts is crucial to reduce the overpotential and overcome activation energy, enabling a cost-effective and energy-efficient HER in water splitting processes. Fig. 1 illustrates the production and utilization of hydrogen. Hydrogen can be synthesized through water electrolysis powered by renewable energy sources and facilitated by efficient electrocatalysts. The generated hydrogen serves as a versatile green fuel, suitable for various applications such as fuel cells, aircraft propulsion, industrial processes, household energy needs and energy storage solutions.

Ideally, an HER electrocatalyst should possess desirable traits like low cost, ease of recycling, facile synthesis, high durability, and robust activity across a broad pH range. While Pt group metals (PGMs) are considered as benchmark catalysts for HER due to their remarkable catalytic performance, their large-scale application is limited by drawbacks such as high cost, natural scarcity, limited durability, and susceptibility to poisoning. In contrast, non-PGM catalysts, such as Ir, Co, Fr, Cu nanodendrites, Co-C<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, Mo<sub>2</sub>C, Ni<sub>2</sub>P, MoS<sub>2</sub>/rGO show significant potential for advancing sustainable energy development.<sup>30-37</sup> In this regard, various strategies have been proven effective in enhancing the activity and stability of non-PGM catalysts. 38-40 These include introducing crystal defects to enhance conductivity, increasing porosity for efficient charge and mass transfer, promoting electrical contact between the electrode and electrolyte, exposing abundant catalytic active sites, and optimizing specific surface area. Furthermore, the size of the metal plays a crucial role in determining its physicochemical properties and subsequent electrocatalytic performance.

## 1.2. The current status of traditional catalysts

In recent years, extensive research has focused on various earthabundant and non-PGM catalysts for HER, such as alloys, chalcogenides, borides, carbides, phosphates, borophosphates, phosphites, phosphides, phosphonates, and intermetallics, and metal-free electrocatalysts.38-49 Despite significant progress, the catalytic performance of these materials still requires improvement in both activity and stability. Transition metal compounds, such as nitrides, sulfides, selenides, and phosphides, have emerged as promising alternatives to precious metal catalysts for HER. Among these, transition metal phosphides have attracted significant research attention due to their unique metalloid properties and superior electrocatalytic performance. Researchers are actively exploring their potential as efficient catalysts for HER in water splitting processes.<sup>50</sup> Moreover, recent research has highlighted the critical status of certain elements, considering their availability and usage in the electronic industry (Fig. 2). 51 Elements such as Zn, Ga, Ge, As, In, Te, and Ag are at risk of being depleted entirely within the next 100 years. Additionally, Co



Roberto Neagu

Roberto Neagu is a senior researcher with the National Research Council of Canada's Clean Energy, Innovation Research Centre in Vancouver, British Columbia. He has a MASc in chemical processes engineering from the Polytechnic University of Bucharest, and a PhD in Electrochemistry from the National Polytechnic Institute in Grenoble. He works on additive manufacturing of electrochemical devices and leads the redox flow battery development at NRC.



Shuhui Sun

Shuhui Sun is a Full Professor at the Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique (INRS), center for Energy, Materials, and Telecommunications, Canada. He is a Fellow of both the Royal Society of Canada (RSC) and the Canadian Academy of Engineering. His current research interests focus on multifunctional nanomaterials for energy conversion and storage applications, including  $H_2$  fuel cells, lithium-metal batteries, metal-ion (Li<sup>+</sup>, Na<sup>+</sup>, Zn<sup>2+</sup>) batteries, metal-air

batteries, solid-state batteries, etc. He is also interested in nanostructured photo- and electro-catalysts for H2 production, CO2 reduction, and water treatment, as well as in situ characterization.

Water Source -lydrogen Utilization Flectricity Water Electrolysis Renewable Energy Electrocatalyst

Fig. 1 Illustration of sustainable green hydrogen (H<sub>2</sub>) production and utilization processes.

and Cr are facing an increasing threat due to their growing usage. Elements such as Li, Mg, P, Mn, Ni, and Cu are at risk of limited availability, raising concerns about future supply. 52,53 These 'endangered elements' not only show excellent electrocatalytic activity but also pose sustainability challenges.

In response to these challenges, substantial research efforts have been devoted to developing electrocatalysts using advanced nanomaterials. The focus has been put on low-cost, non-PGM alternatives, including transition metals, metal alloys, core-shell structures, transition metal oxides, carbides, nitrides, phosphides, dichalcogenides, borides, and metal-free composite catalysts. 54-64 Research efforts have explored various synthesis protocols and approaches to enhance the intrinsic activity of each active site and increase the number of active sites for advanced HER catalysts. Studies have also investigated the relationship between catalytic activity, morphology, structure, composition, and synthesis methods, aiming to optimize the design and fabrication of nanostructured catalysts. Practical design strategies and advancements in nanostructured catalysts offer significant promise for the development of efficient and cost-effective electrocatalysts, propelling progress toward a sustainable energy future. Specifically, the size of the metal used as a catalyst significantly influences its physicochemical properties and electrocatalytic performance. 65-67 Reducing the metal size from the nanometer scale to the single atom level not only enhances the geometric effect, maximizing atom utilization, but also increases the surface-to-volume ratio and active site concentration, both of which benefit HER activity.<sup>68</sup> Consequently, in recent advancements in electrocatalysis, ASCs have gained increasing significance, particularly for HER applications. The chronological progression of ASCs

for HER showcases their journey from foundational concepts to state-of-the-art technologies, propelled by advancements in materials science, innovative synthesis techniques, and computational methodologies (Fig. 3A). 69-83 Each atom in an ASC serves as an active site, offering exceptional catalytic efficiency and maximizing atom utilization, which in turn enhances both catalytic activity and efficiency (Fig. 3B and C). Furthermore, the precise atomic dispersion inherent to ASCs enables controlled reaction environments, reducing energy requirements (overpotentials) and improving selectivity towards specific reaction pathways. Additionally, ASCs demonstrate remarkable durability and stability during electrocatalysis. This robustness is primarily due to the strong anchoring of individual atoms to the support material, which effectively mitigates the risk of atom aggregation or detachment under operational conditions, thereby preserving the catalyst's integrity and effectiveness. However, it is important to note that reducing the size to the atomic level does not always result in favorable changes to the electronic structure for catalytic applications. While discrete energy levels can replace the continuous energy spectrum, this modification does not always lead to an enhancement in catalytic performance. Computational quantum chemistry has been integral in providing insights into the catalytic mechanisms involved in ASCs and their interaction with HER processes. By investigating the relationship between catalytic activity and physical properties such as morphology, structure, and composition, researchers have been able to tailor the design of ASCs for optimized HER performance. Despite these advancements, transitioning to atomic levels introduces complexities in the electronic structure that may not always be beneficial for catalysis, highlighting the need for meticulous evaluation of each ASC type. This refined understanding

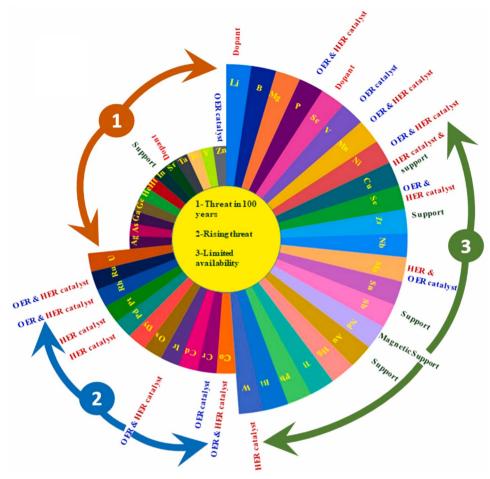


Fig. 2 Aster plot depicting endangered element species and their potential applications as electrocatalysts for water splitting. Reproduced with permission from ref. 51 Copyright 2022, Elsevier.

underscores the growing interest in metal-based ASCs as potential candidates for electrocatalytic HER processes. The discussions and findings presented in this review offer valuable insights and open up possibilities for future breakthroughs in ASCs development for HER.

## 2. Fundamentals of HER

#### Mechanism of HER

The electrochemical HER is a fundamental step in water electrolysis, occurring at the electrode surface, where hydrogen ions are reduced to produce hydrogen gas. Influenced by factors like electrode material properties, electrolyte pH, and applied potential, this complex reaction follows a two-step process.<sup>28,85,86</sup> It involves the adsorption of hydrogen from a hydronium ion (in acidic medium) or a dissociated water molecule (in alkaline medium), followed by H<sub>2</sub> desorption.<sup>65,87</sup> The adsorption step forms crucial intermediate species on the electrode surface, impacting the overall reaction. The reduction step, influenced by the electrode material and environment, is a key determinant of HER rate. It is a two-electron transfer reaction

that necessitates active catalysts to lower the energy barriers in each step. The rate of HER is primarily determined by the adsorption step, which is dependent on the surface area, composition, and morphology of the electrode material. The commonly accepted pathways for the HER involve the adsorption/desorption of a hydrogen intermediate (H\*) through either the Volmer-Heyrovsky or the Volmer-Tafel mechanism. 88-91 The pathways for the HER under acidic and alkaline conditions are shown in Fig. 4.92

The reaction pathway in the HER is determined by the Tafel slope, obtained from a Tafel plot derived from the HER polarization curve. 86,93,94 A Tafel slope around 29 mV dec-1 indicates a rapid and facile Tafel pathway, while a high density of active sites favors the Volmer-Tafel mechanism. 94 Conversely, a low coverage of adsorbed hydrogen atoms leads to the Volmer-Heyrovsky mechanism. However, the Tafel slope does not solely represent the catalyst's intrinsic activity and can change with catalyst loading or hydrogen coverage. 95,96 The pH of the electrolyte plays a significant role, affecting the solubility of hydrogen ions and the required reduction potential. The use of acidic or alkaline electrolytes can enhance HER performance by creating a favorable environment for

Chem Soc Rev **Review Article** 

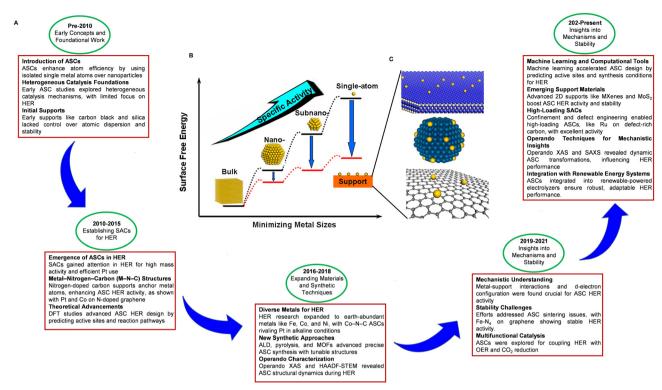


Fig. 3 (A) Chronological development of ASCs for HER highlights the evolution from early concepts to cutting-edge technologies, driven by advances in materials science, synthetic methods, and computational tools.<sup>69-83</sup> (B) Schematic representation illustrating how surface free energy and specific activity per metal atom vary with metal particle size. (C) Schematic diagrams illustrating the support effects that stabilize the ASCs: metal single atoms anchored to metal oxide (top), metal surfaces (middle), and graphene (bottom). Reproduced with permission from ref. 84 Copyright 2013, American Chemical Society.

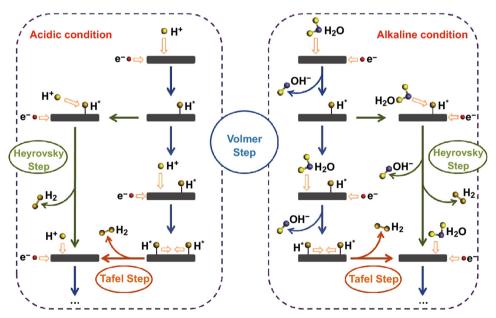


Fig. 4 Schematic representations of pathways for the hydrogen evolution reaction under both acidic and alkaline conditions. Reproduced with permission from ref. 92 Copyright 2018, Springer.

proton adsorption and reduction. The reaction pathways for the HER in the acidic solution are represented as:<sup>92</sup>

Heyrovsky step:  $H^* + H^+ + e^- \rightarrow H_2$ 

Volmer step: 
$$H^+ + e^- \rightarrow H^*$$

(1)

Tafel step:  $H^* + H^* \rightarrow H_2$ (3)

(2)

The HER in acidic media involves two distinct steps at the active site of the electrocatalyst surface. In the first step, a proton combines with an electron to form an adsorbed hydrogen intermediate, referred to as the Volmer step. Subsequently, the second step occurs through either electrochemical desorption, where the adsorbed hydrogen reacts with an electron and a proton to liberate H2, known as the Heyrovsky step, or through chemical desorption, where two adjacent adsorbed hydrogen intermediates undergo a chemical reaction to generate H<sub>2</sub>, known as the Tafel step. The asterisk (\*) denotes the active site on the electrocatalyst surface, where these reactions take place. The reaction pathways for the HER in the basic/ neutral solution are represented as:92

Volmer step: 
$$H_2O + e^- \rightarrow H^* + OH^-$$
 (4)

Heyrovsky step: 
$$H_2O + e^- + H^* \rightarrow H_2 + OH^-$$
 (5)

Tafel step: 
$$H^* + H^* \rightarrow H_2$$
 (6)

The proposed reaction mechanism for the HER in alkaline electrolyte can be described as follows. In the first step, known as the Volmer step, a water molecule interacts with an electron instead of a proton on the active surface of the catalyst, resulting in the formation of an adsorbed hydrogen atom. This introduces an additional step of water dissociation to generate protons, which subsequently adsorb onto the active site. In the second step, there are two possible pathways. The first is the Heyrovsky reaction, where the adsorbed hydrogen atom reacts simultaneously with a water molecule and an electron, leading to the production of a hydrogen molecule. The second pathway is the Tafel reaction, which involves the coupling of adjacent adsorbed hydrogen intermediates, ultimately releasing H2. These steps collectively contribute to the overall HER process in an alkaline electrolyte. Understanding these mechanisms is crucial for designing efficient electrocatalysts for HER applications.

## 2.2. Role of catalysts

The efficiency of the HER is significantly impacted by catalyst properties, including surface morphology, composition, electrochemically active surface area, and the presence of active sites. The surface area and composition of the catalyst material directly influence proton adsorption rates and overall reaction efficiency. Utilizing catalysts with larger surface areas and specific compositions can enhance HER performance. 20,97-101 The Sabatier principle suggests that an optimal catalytic surface should bind reaction intermediates neither too weak nor too strong. 102 This principle can be quantified using calculated or measured adsorption energies for relevant intermediates at specific active sites on the surface. Fig. 5A illustrates the relationship between theoretical adsorption energies and experimental HER activity data for pure metal surfaces. 103 The trends in measured HER activity can be explained by the hydrogen binding energy ( $\Delta E_{\rm H}$ ) as a descriptor, determined through density functional theory (DFT) calculations. According to this approach, the ideal electrocatalytic sites for HER

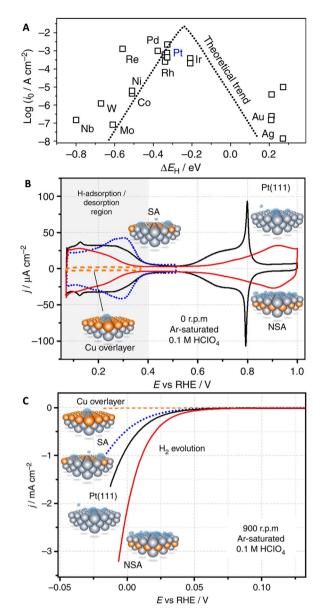


Fig. 5 (A) Experimental HER activity in terms of exchange current density  $(\log(i_0))$  for various metal surfaces against the calculated \*H chemisorption energy ( $\Delta E_{H}$ ). The results of a simple theoretical kinetic model are also depicted as a dotted line. (B) CVs and (C) RDE voltammetry for Cu overlayer, Pt(111), surface alloy (SA), and NSA in Ar-saturated 0.1 M HClO<sub>4</sub>, illustrating the correlation between HER activity and the position of Cu atomic layers relative to the topmost Pt layer. Reproduced with permission from ref. 107 Copyright 2016, Nature Publishing Group.

should bind \*H slightly weaker (around 0.09 eV) than those of Pd, Rh, or Pt. The electronic properties of metal surfaces can be modulated through methods such as preparing bulk alloys or selectively positioning atomic layers of solute metals at the surface to form overlayers, surface alloys, or subsurface alloys. 104-106 For instance, the pseudocapacitive behavior of electrocatalysts plays a crucial role in the performance of the HER because hydrogen typically needs to be adsorbed on the electrocatalyst surface before the HER occurs. 97,107 In this sense, most potential HER electrocatalysts exhibit good pseudocapacitive

behavior in the hydrogen adsorption region. An efficient pseudocapacitor should desorb all the adsorbed hydrogen in the reverse scan, maximizing its efficiency. While in an energy storage system, adsorbed hydrogen is returned back to the electrolyte, the HER is an irreversible process where the overaccumulation of adsorbed hydrogen leads to hydrogen evolution. This similarity between the HER and a hydrogen-based pseudocapacitor is noteworthy. The adsorption of hydrogen, also known as underpotential deposition of hydrogen, is a prerequisite for the HER, making studies on the pseudocapacitive behavior prior to the HER potential valuable for understanding electrocatalytic activity. Comparing the pseudocapacitive behavior of Pt-based electrocatalysts at positive potentials before the HER potential reveals that ideal behavior, represented by a rectangular shape in cyclic voltammograms (CVs), correlates directly with better HER electrocatalytic activity and lower overpotential (Fig. 5B). 107 The pseudocapacitive behavior in the H adsorption potential region provides crucial information about the electrocatalysts' ability to efficiently adsorb and desorb hydrogen with high coulombic efficiency, indicating an appropriate H adsorption energy. The voltammogram for near surface alloy (NSA) with 1 mL Cu initially deposited shows significantly higher hydrogen evolution activity than Pt(111) in Ar-saturated electrolytes, indicating clearer activity trends with minimal experimental interference (Fig. 5C). Additionally, examining the rate capability through CVs at different potential scan rates offers insights into the HER rate capability, characterized by the Tafel slope. Pseudocapacitance investigation provides insights into the adsorption capabilities of electrocatalysts without considering factors like gas evolution, mechanical perturbation, and the mechanical stability

The performance of HER is influenced by various surface processes, which highlights the significance of electrocatalyst morphology, even in well-defined catalysts like Pt. 109 Research indicates that particle morphology, particularly at the nanoscale, significantly impacts HER performance due to its effect on surface properties and reaction dynamics. 110-112 This impact is observed not only in traditional catalysts but also in ASCs, where the local environment of the active sites can profoundly affect activity. Consequently, defect engineering has emerged as a highly promising approach for improving HER performance, potentially offering greater benefits than simply enhancing morphology to increase the availability of edge sites. Precisely manipulating of these defects can optimize the density and functionality of active sites, directly boosting electrocatalytic activity. This approach aligns with findings that electrocatalytic performance is closely related to the number of accessible and efficient active sites, which can be strategically increased through targeted defect engineering within the catalyst structure. 113,114 Furthermore, the high surface area and excellent electrical conductivity of the catalysts contribute to enhanced HER performance. 115,116 Increasing the electrochemically active surface area (ECSA) of catalysts can lead to an increase in the current density of the HER. Studies on metalbased HER catalysts such as Cu, Ag, and Au nanodendrites

of the electroactive film, which are involved in the harsh

conditions of the HER. 91,107,108

(NDs) have shown that higher ECSA correlates with higher HER activity.32,117,118 For instance, Cu NDs demonstrated a significantly higher double-layer capacitance (12.6 mF cm<sup>-2</sup>) compared to Cu wire (0.043 mF cm<sup>-2</sup>) (Fig. 6A and B). Similarly, Ag NDs exhibited a much higher current density and approximately 10 times higher ECSA compared to Ag wire (Fig. 6C). The synthesized Au NDs also showed a high ECSA (826.17 mC) compared to polycrystalline Au wire (5.06 mC). The superior catalytic activity of Au NDs was confirmed by their higher current density (10 mA cm<sup>-2</sup>) at a lower overpotential (67 mV) compared to Ag and Cu NDs (Fig. 6E and F). These findings suggest that the increased ECSA contributes to the enhanced HER performance of the synthesized Au NDs. The presence of abundant O vacancies and Mn<sup>3+</sup> active sites in ultrathin MnO<sub>2</sub> nanosheets has been found to significantly enhance the HER activity by promoting conductivity and favorable H<sup>+</sup> adsorption. 119,120 Additionally, the introduction of boron into the N-doped graphene matrix, forming borocarbonitrides  $(B_xC_\nu N_z)$ , has been shown to further enhance electron transfer by modulating the band structure and increasing the number of active sites BC<sub>2</sub>N<sub>7</sub> and B<sub>2</sub>C<sub>5</sub>N<sub>3</sub>. The core-shell structure with multiple active sites has also been identified as a key factor contributing to the high catalytic performance of HER in alkaline media. 122 Therefore, key descriptors, including Gibbs free-energy changes ( $\Delta G_{\rm H}$ ) value, exchange current density, overpotential, faradaic efficiency, ECSA, mass activity, turnover frequency, and stability, are commonly employed to evaluate the overall performance of HER.

# Properties of ASCs

## 3.1. Atomic structure of ASCs

ASCs offer great potential for the efficient use of metal resources and achieving atomic economy. With identical active sites, ASCs enable selective catalysis of specific reactions. Furthermore, they exhibit remarkable atom utilization efficiency, approaching a 100% utilization rate. This enhances catalytic activity per atom while reducing the consumption of metal resources. 123,124 However, while ASCs present a seemingly simpler structural model, characterizing their active sites introduces significant challenges. These sites are often stabilized by surface defects on supports, such as carbon, metal oxides, or other inorganic materials, complicating direct observations of their atomistic structures. Unlike traditional metalbased catalysts, ASCs require sophisticated characterization techniques. Methods such as high-angle annular dark-field scanning transmission electron microscopy, X-ray absorption spectroscopy, and advanced computational modeling are crucial for uncovering the atomistic details of ASCs. These techniques help elucidate the structures of ASCs, enhancing our understanding of their relationship with catalytic performance. The isolated nature of the metal atoms in ASCs allows for a high surface area to volume ratio, leading to their high activity in catalyzing reactions. Moreover, ASCs exhibit unique adsorption properties due to their discrete electronic structure, offering

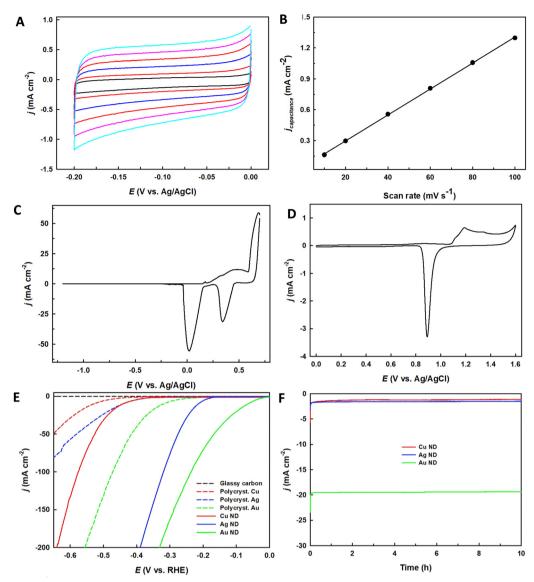


Fig. 6 ECSA measurements of metal nanodendrites (NDs). (A) CVs at the different scan rates and (B) the current density vs. the applied scan rate of Cu NDs recorded in  $0.1 \text{ M} \text{ HClO}_4$  solution. (C) CVs recorded in 1.0 M KOH for Ag NDs and (D) CVs of Au NDs recorded in  $0.1 \text{ M} \text{ H}_2\text{SO}_4$ . (E) The LSVs recorded at 20 mV s<sup>-1</sup> on glassy carbon plate, various polycrystalline metal wires and synthesized ND electrodes, (F) Chronoamperometry (CA) recorded at an overpotential of 0.1 V for the formed metal NDs in  $0.5 \text{ M} \text{ H}_2\text{SO}_4$  solution. Reproduced with permission from ref. 118 Copyright 2021, Elsevier.

highly tunable and selective adsorption of reactive molecules like H<sup>+</sup>. By customizing the coordination environment and substrates, the adsorption behavior on ASCs can be precisely controlled, which will positively influence the catalytic selectivity and activity. The electronic structure of ASCs, influenced by factors such as electronegativity and ionic radius, directly impacts adsorption behavior and catalytic performance. DFT calculations play a crucial role in predicting atomic-level properties and catalytic mechanisms of ASCs, allowing for a deeper understanding of their catalytic behavior. By leveraging DFT calculations, the entire reaction cycle, energy barriers for each elementary step, and the electronic structures of active sites can be analyzed, unveiling the structure–performance relationship. Computational modeling using DFT calculations has extensively contributed to the study of ASCs, revealing explicit

insights into the reaction processes. <sup>125–129</sup> The adsorption patterns of Pt single atoms on the C12A7 support are investigated through initial DFT calculations, focusing on the energetics of various adsorption models. Four distinct adsorption sites near a cavity structure on the C12A7 (001) surface are analyzed, along with the corresponding adsorption energies ( $E_{\rm ads}$ ) of these anchored Pt single atoms (Fig. 7A–C). <sup>130</sup> Position 3 emerges as the most stable, boasting an  $E_{\rm ads}$  of -9.53 eV, significantly surpassing the cohesive energy of bulk Pt (-5.85 eV). This underscores the thermodynamic stability of the anchored Pt single atom against sintering, preventing aggregation and the formation of Pt nanoparticles. <sup>131,132</sup> The formation of Pt dimers and trimers is ruled out due to elevated dimerization and trimerization energies. In configuration 3, the Pt single atom is ensnared in the middle of a cavity by two exposed oxygen ions,

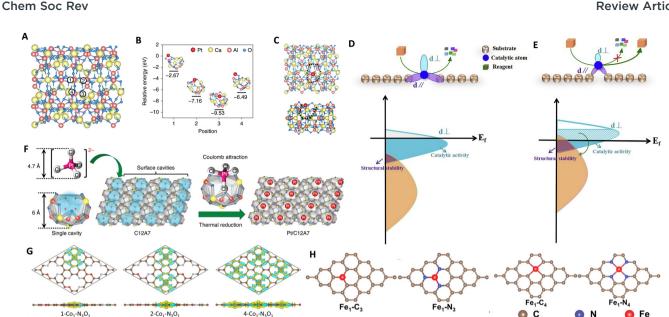


Fig. 7 Computed adsorption models for Pt/C12A7 synthesis. (A) Illustration of adsorption sites and (B) energetic characteristics of Pt single atoms adsorbed on the (001) surface of C12A7 as determined by DFT calculations. (C) Top and side views illustrating the configurations of the most stable Pt single atom anchored on the surface. Black dotted lines highlight the open mouths of surface cavities. Reproduced with permission from ref. 130 Copyright 2020, Nature Publishing Group. Depiction of the competitive relationship between (D) catalytic activity and (E) structural stability of ASCs. Reproduced with permission from ref. 135 Copyright 2019, Elsevier. (F) Effective stabilization of single Pt atoms through the interaction between negatively charged [PtCl<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2-</sup> ions and positively charged surface cavities of C12A7. Reproduced with permission from ref. 130 Copyright 2020, Nature Publishing Group. (G) Variations in the electronic structure of Co ASC at different densities. Reproduced with permission from ref. 136 Copyright 2023, Nature Publishing Group. (H) Geometric configurations of Fe ASC across four distinct coordination environments. Reproduced with permission from ref. 137 Copyright 2022, Wiley-VCH.

representing a unique arrangement compared to other positions. The surface cavity with unsaturated oxygen ions of C12A7 is identified as providing a distinctive structure for securely confining the Pt single atoms. Consequently, the theoretical modeling suggests the potential fabrication of thermally stable, atomically dispersed Pt on the surface of C12A7. 133-135

In a study conducted by Wang et al., a rational description was developed to understand the structural stability and catalytic activity of ASCs. 135 The researchers demonstrated that the partial electrons, represented in purple, with the same orbital symmetry as the substrate atoms could chemically bind to them, resulting in a loss of catalytic ability. By adjusting the relative positions between the active atom and the substrate, the distribution of free electrons near the Fermi level could be tuned to simultaneously optimize stability and catalysis, as depicted in Fig. 7D and E. The competitive distribution of free electrons near the Fermi level was identified as a crucial factor that should be considered when optimizing both the structural stability and catalytic activity of ASCs. Experimental synthesis of ASCs for various reactions has demonstrated their tremendous potential in catalysis. 138-142 The process for preparing the single-atomic Pt-loaded C12A7 catalyst is depicted in Fig. 7F. 130 The Pt/C12A7 catalyst was synthesized using a simple wet impregnation method with  $K_2PtC_{14}$  as the precursor. C12A7, possessing a lattice framework with a positive charge [Ca<sub>24</sub>Al<sub>28</sub>O<sub>64</sub>]<sup>4+</sup>, has its positive charge balanced by anions within subnanometer cages. Upon reduction, the atomic Pt species are expected to be directly anchored to the surface cavities of C12A7, as predicted by

the DFT results (Fig. 7A-C). Despite their exceptional catalytic performance, the intrinsic factors governing ASCs' activity remain unclear. Optimizing the atomic structure of ASCs, including the arrangement of atoms within the catalyst material, is crucial for enhancing their catalytic performance. This can be achieved through careful selection of metal atoms, support materials, and synthesis methods, allowing for precise control over properties such as electronic structure and reactivity. A comprehensive understanding of the atomic structure of ASCs is essential for maximizing their catalytic performance in specific applications. The study of Co ASCs reveals how charge density and changes in electronic structure, due to interactions between active sites, significantly influence their properties and optimize structural performance. 136 Fig. 7G illustrates the variation in charge distribution across different densities of Co<sub>1</sub>-N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>1</sub> sites on the catalyst's support. With an increase from one to four Co<sub>1</sub>-N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>1</sub> sites, there is a noticeable enhancement in charge connectivity across the support, facilitating a redistribution of charge. This effect is quantitatively supported by Bader charge analysis, which indicates a decrease in the average charge transfer from Co atoms as the density of Co<sub>1</sub>-N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>1</sub> sites increases. This observation aligns with the results from XAFS and XPS, confirming that the electronic structure of Co atoms is adjustable through charge redistribution in densely populated arrays. Further, the analysis extends to the impact of local coordination environments on the catalytic performance of metal ASCs. 137,143,144 As demonstrated in Fig. 7H, four distinct Fe ASC configurations Fe<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>, Fe<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>, Fe<sub>1</sub>-N<sub>3</sub>, and Fe<sub>1</sub>-N<sub>4</sub> were examined for their adsorption

characteristics with various reactants. The adsorption energies varied significantly across these sites, with strong chemisorption observed for  $O_2$ , NO,  $SO_2$ , and  $SO_3$  on  $Fe_1$ – $C_3$ ,  $Fe_1$ – $C_4$ , and  $Fe_1$ – $N_3$  sites. This indicates potential sulfur poisoning at these sites due to the stable chemisorption of  $SO_2$  and  $SO_3$ . In contrast, the  $Fe_1$ – $N_4$  sites exhibit weak physical adsorption for  $SO_2$  and  $SO_3$  ( $E_{ads} < -0.5$  eV), while maintaining robust chemisorption for  $O_2$  and NO. This selective adsorption behavior suggests that  $Fe_1$ – $N_4$  sites could be particularly resistant to sulfur poisoning, favoring the adsorption of NO and  $O_2$ . Such findings underscore the importance of tailored site configurations in optimizing the catalytic efficacy and selectivity of ASCs, guided by both experimental findings and theoretical predictions.

## 3.2. Unique properties of ASCs for HER

**Review Article** 

The performance of HER catalysts is influenced by the chemical nature and density of active centers. To address challenges in reaction kinetics and stability, it is crucial to develop HER electrocatalysts that can tune surface chemistry through alterations in electronic structure, morphology, composition, and porosity/active surface area. 1,145-147 ASCs exhibit distinct characteristics compared to cluster catalysts and nanoparticle catalysts. 148,149 The surface of ASCs, including atoms at defect sites, edges, and vertices, plays a crucial role in influencing catalytic reactions. Downsizing nanoparticles and increasing the number of undercoordinated surface atoms have been employed to enhance catalyst efficiency. The smaller size, structural effects, and coordination environment of ASCs contribute to their promising physicochemical properties. Since their introduction in 2011, ASCs have gained momentum, particularly in the electrocatalytic sector. <sup>150</sup> ASCs offer excellent atom utilization and unique size quantum effects, generating interest in catalysis and chemical transformations. The development of a flexible and simple synthesis approach that modifies the interaction between metal centers and supports can be used to tune the inherent features of ASCs. 151,152 However, key challenges in HER electrocatalysis for ASCs include precise control over the local structure of singleatomic sites and increasing the density of active sites. Rational design of atomic structures greatly influences their intrinsic activity, affecting the activation and adsorption of reactants. Increasing the metal loading of ASCs can significantly boost the density of active sites and related mass activity. 147,153

The chemical properties of ASCs are determined by the specific element used. Tailoring the electronic properties and structures of ASCs enables effective control over adsorption behavior during the HER process and, consequently, catalytic activities. <sup>139,154</sup> DFT calculations have been employed to systematically investigate the HER performance of various single transition-metal atoms implanted in phosphorus carbide monolayers, revealing a volcano-shaped relationship between Gibbs free energy for hydrogen adsorption and HER activity (Fig. 8A). <sup>155</sup> The coordination environment also profoundly influences the catalytic performance of ASCs. <sup>84,156,157</sup> Determining the optimum coordination scenario can be challenging

due to the diverse range of ASCs and supports. 158 The achievement of advanced catalytic activity and stability in ASCs relies on secure and close interactions between the SAs and coordinating atoms on the support. The adjustment of coordinating atoms is as critical as the variation of metal atoms, as it can influence the electronic structures of HER catalysts. Coordinating atoms such as C, N, O, S, P, and B are commonly used in conjunction with carbonaceous materials and defective metal oxides/sulfides to modulate the electronic properties. 138,159,160 ASCs dispersed on carbon-based materials, such as graphene, graphdiyne, or graphitized carbon, have shown promise as hybrid nanocatalysts for various applications. 161 Metal-carbon coordination, formed between transition metal like Ni or Fe and carbon materials, contributes to improved electrochemical HER activities. 162-164 Defective sites on carbonaceous materials act as anchoring sites for ASCs, providing unique electronic structures that enhance catalytic activity. For example, Ni ASCs on nanoporous graphene demonstrated excellent HER performance due to stable coordination between Ni ASCs and carbon atoms on the support. 165 N-coordinating ASCs, prepared through the straightforward process of N-doped carbon materials, have also been extensively studied. 166-169 The electronegative N atoms possess lone-pair electrons that can bond with the empty d-orbitals of transition metals, offering stable and abundant anchoring sites on carbon materials without SA aggregation. 170,171 Theoretical studies utilizing DFT calculations have explored the relationship between TM-N coordination and N-doped graphene (NG) supports in terms of HER activity. Screening the performance of transition metal (TM)based ASCs (TM = Co, Cr, Fe, Rh, and V) supported on NG, Hossain et al. calculated the respective Gibbs free energy change  $(\Delta G_{\rm H})$  values. <sup>170,172</sup> Among the tested samples, Cobased ASCs showed high promise for HER, with a calculated  $\Delta G_{\rm H}$  of +0.13 eV in a four N atoms-coordinating model. Sredojević et al. conducted a computational search for efficient ASCs by embedding TM atoms into monovacancies of graphene and hexagonal boron-nitride (h-BN) structures. 173 Point defects were employed to stabilize the metal adatoms and prevent their aggregation into larger clusters. The efficiency of these catalysts was evaluated based on their ability to adsorb hydrogen atoms and facilitate their recombination into H2 in a thermodynamically neutral manner. By modelling the critical steps of the HER using nine different metal adatoms embedded in three-point defects of graphene and h-BN, they identified several ASCs with nearly flat potential energy landscapes for HER, comparable to or even more favourable than those found on Pt surfaces. In the study of ASCs for HER, the recombination of H atoms into a molecule plays a crucial role. ASCs capable of catalyzing HER should accommodate one or two H atoms, depending on the reaction mechanism. The initial step involves the chemisorption of the first H atom, and adsorption geometries are categorized as A1 and B1, depending on the H coordination number (Fig. 8B-H). The A1 geometry corresponds to H binding solely to the metal atom, while the B1 configuration represents a bridge site between the metal adatom and the neighbouring surface atom. The binding of an H atom to the

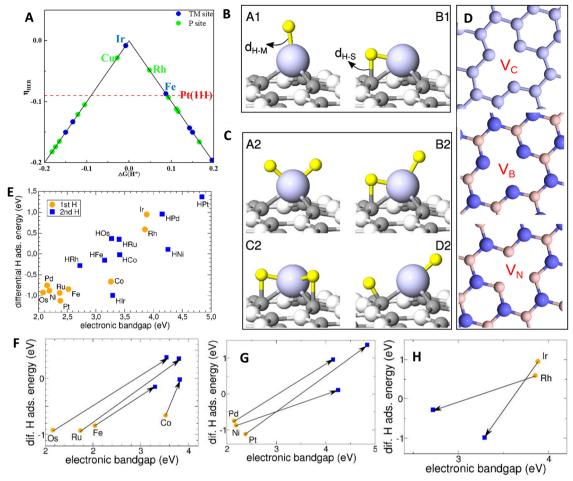


Fig. 8 (A) Relationship between theoretical overpotential ( $\eta_{HER}$ ) and the hydrogen adsorption free energy of transition metals. Reproduced with permission from ref. 155 Copyright 2021, Elsevier. (B) Adsorption configurations for one H atom and (C) two H atoms at ASCs. H and metal atoms are shown as small yellow and large blue spheres, respectively, with gray spheres representing surface atoms and distances indicated by  $d_{H-M}$  and  $d_{H-S}$ . (D) Atomic structures of graphene and h-BN with missing atoms, denoted by light blue, reddish-brown, and blue spheres for C, B, and N, respectively. (E) Correlation between electronic band gap and adsorption energy of an H atom on pristine (orange circles) or preadsorbed (blue squares) metal adatoms at VN; (F)-(H) similar correlation for three ASC groups, highlighting changes in H binding from the first to the second chemisorbed H at metal adatoms with arrows. Reproduced with permission from ref. 173 Copyright 2020, American Chemical Society.

metals attached to certain defects is found to be weak and unfavourable, except for Os at VC and Ru, Os, and Pt at VB. The majority of the studied metals exhibit higher reactivity when attached to VN than VC or VB, indicating stronger metal binding at the former two defects (Fig. 8D). The ability of ASCs to simultaneously adsorb two H atoms and their binding energies are also analyzed. Among the metals attached to VC, only Os can accommodate two H atoms, but the binding is weaker compared to Os attached to VN. Pd and Pt at VB strongly bind two H atoms, but one of the hydrogen atoms adsorbs to the neighbouring B atom, leading to a large separation that necessitates high energy barriers for recombination. The simultaneous binding of two H atoms to other metal atoms embedded into VC and VB is weak. Thus, the study primarily focuses on ASCs where the metals are attached to VN when investigating the Volmer-Tafel (VT) mechanism of HER. The H adsorption energies of the studied ASCs reveal that most of them exhibit stronger binding for the first hydrogen atom compared to the second one. Fe, Ru, Os, Co, Ni, Pd, and Pt adatoms attached to VN exhibit band gaps ranging from 2.1 to 3.3 eV and favourably bind the first H atom (Fig. 8E). Metal atoms with preadsorbed H demonstrate larger band gaps, resulting in weaker binding of additional H atoms. Fe, Ru, Os, and Co show modest increases in band gaps but can still accommodate two H atoms and facilitate the VT type of H<sub>2</sub> recombination. However, preadsorbed H significantly increases the band gaps of ASCs based on Ni, Pd, and Pt, making the binding of the second H unfavourable for Pd and Pt and less disadvantageous for Ni. ASCs based on Rh and Ir have their unique characteristics, with large band gap values rendering the binding of the first H atom unfavourable. However, the presence of the H adsorbate decreases the band gaps and enables stronger bonding of the second atom. Nevertheless, the overall H binding in these ASCs remains weaker than that in the free H<sub>2</sub> molecule.

## 4. Advancement of ASCs

#### 4.1. Recent emergence of ASCs

**Review Article** 

The size of metal particles plays a crucial role in determining catalyst performance. Specifically, the specific activity per metal atom increases as the particle size decreases, mainly because smaller particles expose more metal atoms with unoccupied coordination sites on their surface. These under-coordinated or low-coordinated metal atoms are often highly reactive and serve as active sites for catalytic reactions. 174-178 However, as metal particles decrease in size, their surface free energy increases, which promotes the aggregation of small clusters or nanoparticles. To prevent aggregation, researchers employ various strategies to mitigate this issue. By carefully controlling synthesis conditions and employing support materials, it's possible to harness the enhanced reactivity of small metal nanoparticles while minimizing aggregation, thereby optimizing their catalytic performance. Practical supported metal catalysts, however, are typically heterogeneous in the size and distribution of metal particles on the support material, consisting of a mixture of metal particle sizes ranging from nanoparticles to subnanometer clusters. This heterogeneity not only reduces the efficiency of metal atom utilization but also often results in undesired side reactions, posing challenging to identify and control the active sites of interest. ASCs represent the ultimate size limit for metal particles, consisting of individually dispersed metal atoms anchored on support materials. ASCs maximize the efficiency of metal atom utilization, particularly important for supported noble metal catalysts.84 Furthermore, ASCs offer great potential for achieving high activity and selectivity due to their well-defined and uniform single-atom dispersion. One of the main advantages of ASCs is their high mass efficiency, with nearly 100% catalyst utilization, as every atom serves as an active site. This characteristic can lead to significant cost savings compared to traditional catalysts. Additionally, ASCs feature a well-defined and specific atomic structure, which enables high selectivity toward the adsorption and desorption of certain intermediates during catalysis, thereby improving both reaction efficiency and selectivity. Moreover, ASCs offer higher uniformity of active sites compared to nanoparticles, leading to improved performance. 179-181 Consequently, ASCs have emerged as highly efficient and tunable catalysts for energy conversion and storage applications. Despite these advantages, ASCs face several challenges, including the complexity of their synthesis. The process involved are intricate, requiring precise procedures to ensure the stability and dispersion of single atoms on supports. These steps are technically demanding and crucial for achieving consistent catalytic performance. Additionally, the aggregation of single atoms into nanoparticles, particularly when using transition metal oxide supports, can hinder effective electron transfer and lead to instability under harsh environments. 182,183 Although theoretical understanding of ASCs has advanced, it still lacks complete clarity regarding the dynamics and interactions at the atomic level during catalysis. This knowledge gap hinders the ability to reliably predict and enhance catalyst performance.

Furthermore, reproducing these catalysts with consistent quality and activity across different research settings and scaling them for commercial use, remains a significant challenge.

Recent advancements have significantly enhanced the design and application of ASCs for electrochemical HER. 184-187 However, due to high surface free energy, specially under harsh synthesis and reaction conditions of HER, the rapid diffusion and agglomeration of isolated single atoms on support materials are the most critical challenge that ASCs are currently facing. This agglomeration process diminishes the catalytic efficiency and stability of ASCs in HER. In recent years, substantial progress has been made to address this issue. For example, nitrogenized carbon materials with high conductivity and surface area have been explored as effective supports. These materials provide strong anchoring sites for single atoms and facilitate electronic structure modulation, thereby enhancing the stability and performance of ASCs. 182 Another effective strategy involves exploring innovative support materials, including metalorganic frameworks (MOFs), MXenes, metal dichalcogenides, advanced carbon-based supports, and metal oxides. These supports stabilize isolated single atoms, preventing aggregation and enhancing electrocatalytic performance. 68,188-190 They offer numerous anchoring sites for single atoms and can be engineered to increase metal loading, thereby influencing the catalytic activity and selectivity of the active metal centers in ASCs. Modifying these supports can adjust the electronic and geometric structure of the catalysts through metal-support interactions, significantly enhancing their efficiency and selectivity. 1,20,145,153,191,192 ASCs are primarily distinguished by the type of central metal atom, such as iron, copper, nickel, or platinum, plays a crucial role in determining their catalytic behavior and potential applications. 193,194 The active site of a ASC is typically characterized by its coordination environment, which includes the number and type of neighboring atoms bonded to the central metal. This environment significantly influences the electronic structure of the metal atom and, in turn, its reactivity. 195,196 For instance, iron atoms coordinated with nitrogen in a graphene matrix can exhibit distinct catalytic properties compared to those coordinated with carbon in a MOF structure. 197,198 Moreover, the specific arrangement of these neighboring atoms - whether forming a square planar, tetrahedral, or octahedral geometry - can significantly impact the catalyst's effectiveness and selectivity. 199 These advancements have not only deepened the fundamental understanding of catalytic mechanisms at the atomic level but have also enabled the design of ASCs with tailored electronic structures for enhanced HER activity.

## 4.2. ASC synthesis strategies

Various synthesis approaches, such as wet-chemistry, atomic layer deposition (ALD) and electrodeposition, have been utilized to design ASCs with different metal atoms, aiming to enhance catalytic activities and stabilities for the HER. 200-205 The wet impregnation method, for example, is effective and does not require specialized equipment, making it suitable for large-scale production. 206 However, it has limitations in

achieving high metal loading. High-temperature pyrolysis methods, conducted under a protective atmosphere, have been widely employed for synthesizing atomically dispersed materials by decomposing selected precursors. These methods have been utilized to obtain ASCs from various precursors, including carbon sources, doped/coordination atoms, and metals. 159,207-210 For example, MOFs and MOF-derived materials have been explored as precursors in pyrolysis processes. Beyond serving as precursors, MOFs also act as support materials in the MOF-derived method, enabling the synthesis of efficient ASCs. While MOFs typically suffer from low electrical conductivity, recent advancements have demonstrated their potential as electrocatalyst supports. 211,212 The thermal transformation of MOF templates through pyrolysis leads to the stabilization of target single atoms on a heteroatom-doped carbon support. The presence of numerous organic linkers in MOFs provides potential anchoring sites for metal atoms, preventing their aggregation. MOFs offer unique characteristics such as tunable porosity, high surface area, structural diversity, and adjustable functionality, making them suitable for producing various functional ASCs. 213-219 The use of conductive MOFs or hybrid structures combining MOFs with conductive materials, has shown improved electrocatalytic performance. For instance, the pyrolysis of Fe-containing MOFs resulted in the synthesis of Ni ASCs within MXene sheets. Additionally, the intercalation of Fe-MOF through a simple sonochemical method successfully produced a hybrid architectural framework of MXene and MOF, with Ni atoms coordinated on the MXene support (Fig. 9A and Fig. 10A), demonstrating excellent HER activity (Fig. 10B).<sup>220</sup> Pyrolysis, particularly on nitrogen-doped carbon support, is a versatile and widely adopted technique for ASC preparation. Although the high temperature in pyrolysis can lead to metal aggregation, additional acid leaching can be applied to selectively remove redundant metal nanoparticles without affecting the anchored single metal atoms. These synthesis strategies

ALD technique has been employed to synthesize catalyst materials with precise control over size, composition, morphology, and structure, including nanoparticles, nanoclusters and ASCs. 229-231 In one method, Pt ASCs were obtained by reacting oxygen atoms on graphene nanosheets with a platinum precursor in a two-step ALD cycle. 232 The size and loading weight of Pt ASCs could be adjusted by changing the number of ALD cycles. Similar approaches were used to prepare Pt ASCs on nitrogen-doped carbon nanosheets (Fig. 9B and Fig. 10C) and exhibited superb HER activity (Fig. 10D).<sup>225</sup> Another strategy involved utilizing ALD to produce Pt ASCs and Pt nanoparticles supported by nitrogen-doped graphene nanosheets, as well as Pd catalysts and Pt<sub>2</sub> dimers on graphene. <sup>230,233</sup> Although ALD technique enables the growth of noble metal ASCs, such as Ru, Pt, and Pd, on various substrates, it suffers from low yields, high equipment and precursor costs, which limit its widespread application. 230,234,235 Electrochemical deposition is a widely used method to modify material surfaces. It offers advantages such as adjustable particle size, deposition on

have successfully yielded a range of ASCs, including both non-

noble metal-based and noble metal-based ASCs. 221-224

the outer surface of the substrate for better exposure of active sites, and fast, scalable, controllable, and efficient fabrication. However, non-uniform plating can be a drawback in some cases. Studies have successfully fabricated atomically dispersed Pt atoms on single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWCNT) and CoP nanotubes supported on Ni foam using electroplating and potential-cycling methods, respectively. 201,202 Vacancies in the material can also stabilize single metal atoms during the electrochemical process. 236,237 The cathodic reduction method allows for the reduction of various metal ions. For example, Pt atoms can be dissolved from Pt anodes and redeposited onto cathodes. Pt ASCs supported on CoP nanotube arrays have demonstrated high electrocatalytic activity for the HER process. Similarly, Pt ASCs on SWCNT and ASCs of Ni and Fe have been obtained through simple electroplating and electrodeposition methods, respectively. 163,202 Ir ASCs were deposited on Co<sub>0.8</sub>Fe<sub>0.2</sub>Se<sub>2</sub>@Ni foam support using electrochemical deposition, while Pt ASCs were prepared on graphite carbon paper (CP) through a controllable electrodeposition approach (Fig. 9C and E) and exhibited higher HER activity compared to commercial Pt/C catalyst (Fig. 10F). 227 Various alternative methods have been explored for synthesizing ASCs, including hydrothermal and photochemical reduction. Bao's group achieved Pt ASCs on MoS<sub>2</sub> through hydrothermal reduction, improving their performance.74 Iced photochemical was used for reduction to avoid metal atom aggregation and successfully deposit Pt, Au and Ag ASCs on various substrates, respectively. 203 Pd ASCs were synthesized on ultrathin titanium oxide nanosheets using room-temperature photochemical reduction by Zheng's group.238

Covalent organic frameworks (COFs) are increasingly utilized to synthesize ASCs for the HER due to their distinctive properties. These frameworks offer nanoscale pore structures, stable periodic arrangements, abundant coordination sites, and a high surface area, making them ideal for hosting catalytic active sites. Their robustness and environmentally friendly nature, along with resistance to a broad pH range, further enhance their suitability as electrocatalysts. Additionally, the ability to customize COFs enables precise control over the coordination environment, which significantly influences the catalytic behavior of the hosted metal atoms. This adaptability allows for the optimization of metal loading and the enhances the catalytic activity and selectivity of the active metal centers in ASCs. 239-247 For instance, Zhang et al. developed an innovative Pt-based ASC using a nitrogen-rich graphene analogue COF (NGA-COF@Pt), synthesized through a conductive agent-free and pyrolysis-free process at room temperature.<sup>228</sup> This process utilizes the COF itself as a homogeneous current collector, which not only facilitates charge transfer but also enhances the intrinsic activity of Pt single atoms. NGA-COF was meticulously synthesized through a reaction between 2,3,6,7,10,11triphenylenehexamine and hexaketocyclohexane (Fig. 5G), followed by a controlled electrochemical modification process in 0.5 M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (Fig. 10H). HAADF-STEM confirmed the presence of densely distributed Pt single atoms within the NGA-COF matrix, indicating a uniform atomic dispersion, as shown in Fig. 10I.

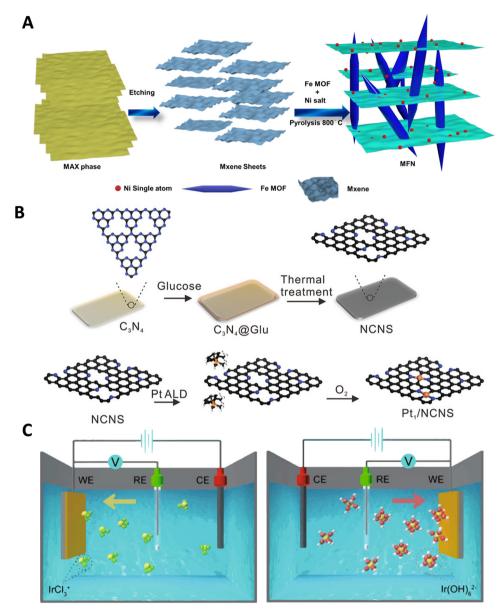


Fig. 9 (A) Illustration of the formation process of MXene-Fe-MOF/Ni ASCs. Reproduced with permission from ref. 220 Copyright 2024, The Royal Society of Chemistry. (B) Schematic representation depicting the Pt ALD mechanism on nitrogen-doped carbon nanosheets (Pt<sub>1</sub>/NCNS). Reproduced with permission from ref. 225 Copyright 2021, Wiley-VCH. (C) Schematic representation of cathodic (left) and anodic (right) deposition of Ir species. Reproduced with permission from ref. 226 Copyright 2016, Nature Publishing Group.

When tested for HER in 0.5 M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, NGA-COF@Pt achieved a significantly lower overpotential of 13 mV at 10 mA cm<sup>-2</sup> compared to the 20 wt% Pt/C benchmark (Fig. 10J), demonstrating enhanced catalytic efficiency. Additionally, Tafel analysis revealed a slope of 21.88 mV dec<sup>-1</sup> for NGA-COF@Pt, underscoring its superior kinetic performance in HER compared to the 28.65 mV dec<sup>-1</sup> observed for Pt/C (Fig. 10K). Ranjeesh et al. synthesized a porphyrinic squaraine-linked COF 2D nanosheet with bimetallic Co/Ni catalysts that produced 670 µmol H<sub>2</sub> over 45 minutes with a faradaic efficiency of 97% and an overpotential of 105 mV.248 Yi et al. developed a porous porphyrinic triazine-based COF incorporating Co-N<sub>4</sub> active sites, which exhibited a Tafel slope of 50 mV dec<sup>-1</sup> and a low overpotential of 94 mV.243 Qu et al.'s work with N-rich COFs absorbing Ru3+ ions led to ultrafine Ru species embedded in nitrogen-doped carbons, showing remarkable HER performance in both alkaline and acidic conditions with mass activities significantly surpassing commercial Pt/C. 239 Qiao and his team crafted a Zn-Salen COF via Schiff base condensation, subsequently enhancing its conductivity with poly(3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene) (PEDOT), which led to an overpotential of 150 mV and a Tafel slope of 43 mV dec<sup>-1</sup> for the PEDOT@Mn-Salen COFEDA heterostructure.<sup>242</sup> These studies underscore the powerful synergies between COF architectures and metal functionalities, paving the way for highly efficient and stable ASCs tailored for electrocatalytic applications. The impact of these innovations is profound,

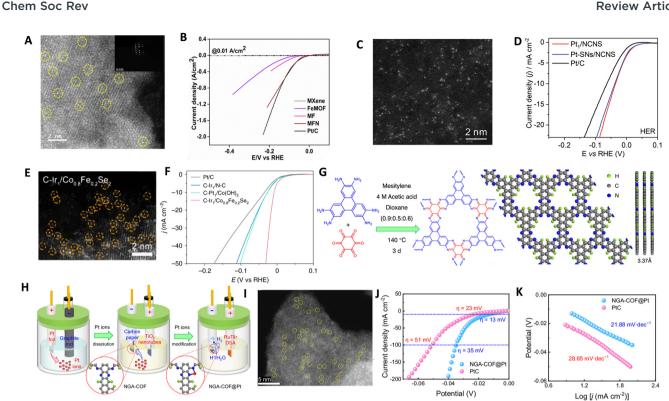


Fig. 10 (A) HAADF-STEM images at high magnification of MXene-Fe-MOF/Ni ASCs, revealing the exclusive presence of individual Ni atoms in MXene-Fe-MOF/Ni ASCs. (B) LSVE polarization curves comparing the electrocatalytic performance of MXene-Fe-MOF/Ni ASCs with different materails, Co NPs-N/C, and Pt/C in 0.5 M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Reproduced with permission from ref. 220 Copyright 2024, The Royal Society of Chemistry. (C) HAADF-STEM images of Pt deposited through the ALD process on NCNS. (D) The HER polarization curves for Pt<sub>1</sub>/NCNS, Pt with both single-atoms and nanoparticles and Pt/C catalysts obtained via LSV in 0.5 M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Reproduced with permission from ref. 225 Copyright 2021, Wiley-VCH. (E) HAADF-STEM image of cathodically deposited Ir single atoms on Co<sub>0.8</sub>Fe<sub>0.2</sub>Se<sub>2</sub> and (F) Polarization curves of cathodically deposited ASCs for HER on different supports. Reproduced with permission from ref. 227 Copyright 2016, Nature Publishing Group. Schematic illustration of the synthesis of (G) NGA-COF and (H) NGA-COF@Pt catalyst by electrochemical treatment, (I) HAADF-STEM image of NGA-COF@Pt, (J) LSV curves and (K) corresponding Tafel plots in 0.5 M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Reproduced with permission from ref. 228 Copyright 2024, Nature Publishing Group.

setting new benchmarks for ASCs performance in HER and encouraging further exploration across different electrochemical applications. Looking forward, the field is poised to explore more complex and hybrid ASC structures, leveraging the unique properties of newly developed support materials and synthesis techniques to further enhance the efficiency and sustainability of hydrogen production.

## 4.3. Design principles for enhanced catalytic activity in ASCs

The design of ASCs for HER relies on a comprehensive understanding of atomic-level dynamics and the precise tuning of electronic states at active sites. ASCs provide a versatile framework for investigating the relationship between structure and reactivity, as well as the complexities of catalytic mechanisms at the atomic scale. The sucessful deployment of ASCs in industrial settings depends on addressing challenges such as selecting appropriate supports and developing advanced design strategies. To engineer ASCs with tailored active centers, high selectivity, and optimized hydrogen output, several key design principles are essential. 168,249-253 These principles include establishing homogeneous active sites to deepen our understanding of catalytic processes and boost activity and selectivity, fine-tuning the coordination configurations and oxidation states of the catalytic centers, managing the mass loading of ASCs to ensure high density and uniform dispersion of active sites, modifying local coordination environments through heteroatom doping, and meticulously engineering metal-support interactions via both strong and electronic modalities. In electrochemical HER, understanding catalyst behavior under varying operational conditions, such as temperature, pH, and electrical potential, is crucial due to the potential for catalyst reconstruction. 254,255 These conditions complicate the delineation of catalytic mechanisms and require precise identification of active species. The performance of ASCs is significantly influenced by the synergistic effects between the metal atoms and their surrounding coordination atoms. Variations in the inherent properties of support materials and the non-uniformity of fabrication methods often result in the formation of different active metal species. This is evident in studies by Zhang and colleagues, where various forms of FeN<sub>x</sub> species were identified in Fe-N-C ASCs, each displaying unique catalytic properties. 256 Modern characterization techniques coupled with theoretical modeling are vital for a comprehensive understanding of these systems. Techniques such as XRD, TEM, XPS, FTIR, and Raman spectroscopy play a crucial role in analyzing ASC structures.<sup>257</sup> Specifically, AC-HAADF-STEM and X-ray absorption

spectroscopy, including XANES and EXAFS, provide valuable insights into the atomic configuration and electronic states of ASCs. 258,259 These methodologies help in identifying the coordination number and bond lengths of atoms, which are crucial for validating structural models derived from DFT calculations. This integrated approach enables a comprehensive understanding of the interactions between isolated atoms and supports, revealing how these interactions influence catalytic activity and stability.

One of the main challenges faced by ASCs is aggregation at high temperatures, driven by their high surface energy and thermodynamic instability. In this regard, strategies to optimize ASC design include controlling metal loading and employing robust support materials to prevent aggregation. For instance, studies on the relationship between Pt loading and hydrogen evolution activity in ASCs show that optimal loading prevents cluster formation, which could otherwise reduce catalytic activity. 260 Advanced synthesis methods, such as tunning annealing temperatures, can regulate defect distribution and improve the dispersion of metal atoms, thereby enhancing catalytic performance. 261,262 The selection of metal atoms and their interaction with support materials are critical for designing ASCs with enhanced catalytic performance. Transition metals such as Fe, Co and Ni, as well as noble metals like Pt, are favored for their strong catalytic properties, which are significantly influenced by the choice of support material. 263-265 Supports such as carbon-based materials, metal oxides, or COFs stabilize metal atoms while modifying their electronic properties through metal-support interactions (MSI). 223,241,242,266,267 This interaction is crucial for optimizing the activity and stability of ASCs by influencing charge transfer and enhancing catalytic performance. Challenges in managing MSI include establishing effective interactions between metal sites and the support to maximize the utilization of exposed active sites and understanding the differing MSI characteristics between single atoms and nanoparticles. For example, studies on Pt/TiO<sub>2</sub> have shown that while nanoparticles may lose adsorption capacity due to MSI effects, single atoms retain distinct catalytic functionalities after specific treatments. This underscores the complex interplay within ASCs that influences reactivity and selectivity. 266

Doping strategies in materials chemistry, particularly for electrocatalysis, are pivotal for enhancing HER performance. Doping introduces foreign atoms into a material's structure, effectively altering its electronic and geometric properties.<sup>268-271</sup> Non-metal atom doping, such as nitrogen (N), sulfur (S), or phosphorus (P), modifies the electronic structure of catalysts, facilitating charge redistribution and optimizing hydrogen adsorption energies.<sup>272-274</sup> This process can significantly improve catalytic activity and selectivity for HER. On the other hand, metal atom doping focuses on incorporating metal atoms such as Co, Ni, or Fe into the catalysts. <sup>271,275–277</sup> This type of doping typically increases the density of active sites and influences the catalytic process by altering electronic states and interactions with hydrogen atoms, which are crucial for achieving low overpotentials and high HER activity. Building on these principles, heteroatom doping is recognized as a powerful strategy to enhance the catalytic performance and selectivity of ASCs for HER.

This approach modifies the coordination chemistry around active metal sites, optimizing hydrogen adsorption and desorption by fine-tuning the electronic configuration of the catalyst. These modifications affect not only the metal single atoms (M-SAs) directly involved in the reaction but also the neighboring atoms, which play a significant role in influencing catalytic outcomes.<sup>278</sup> Changes in the electronic structure of metal sites, similar to the role of ligands in homogeneous catalysts, and the involvement of metal cations from the support in the reaction process are crucial for enhancing both catalytic performance and stability. 200,279,280 Transition metals use their d-orbitals to form low-energy transition states, while non-metals such as carbon, oxygen, nitrogen, sulfur, or phosphorus contribute to stability and tunability. 281,282 The variety in doping types, such as pyridinic-N, pyrrolic-N, or graphitic-N, allows for the tailored optimization of ASCs for specific tasks like HER, thereby enhancing their effectiveness and efficiency.<sup>283–285</sup>

#### 4.4. Advancements in characterizing active sites of ASCs

Advancements in the characterization of active sites in ASCs have revolutionized our understanding of catalysis at the atomic level, largely due to the development and refinement of various analytical techniques. These techniques allow for precise determination of the electronic structure, atomic coordination, and real-time behavior of ASCs during chemical reactions, which is crucial for enhancing their design and functionality in applications like HER. In this context, we explore some of the key techniques employed in the detailed characterization of ASCs.

Scanning tunneling microscopy (STM). STM offers an unparalleled view of the atomic and electronic surfaces of materials, crucial for studying ASCs. STM allows for the visualization of the morphology and distribution of atoms at the surface of catalysts, offering insights into the atomic-scale interactions and dynamics that govern catalytic activity. 286,287 This technique leverages a sharp tip that scans across the surface of the catalyst, with the tunneling current providing detailed information on surface topography and electronic states. STM offers high-resolution imaging for observing the morphology and atomic distribution states of ASCs, with a vertical resolution of up to 0.01 nm. 288 This technique is exceptional for its atomic-level sensitivity and universal applicability, providing insights into the adsorption processes and morphological changes under various conditions.<sup>289</sup> The application of STM in ASC research extends to observing the arrangement and behavior of individual atoms on surfaces, crucial for understanding the catalytic process at the most fundamental level. The capability to directly visualize and manipulate single atoms enables researchers to tailor catalytic properties with precision, facilitating the development of catalysts with optimized reactivity and selectivity for various chemical reactions. Moreover, the advancements in STM, such as the development of lowtemperature STM and the combination with other spectroscopic techniques, have expanded its utility in catalysis research. These enhancements allow for the study of ASCs under conditions closer to real-world catalytic processes, thus

providing a deeper understanding of the mechanisms at play during catalysis.

High-angle annular dark field scanning transmission electron microscopy (HAADF-STEM). This technique is an advanced characterization tool essential for the detailed visualization of atomic structures in materials science, especially in the study of ASCs. This technique capitalizes on the scattering of electrons at high angles to create contrast in images, which is highly sensitive to the atomic number of the elements present in the sample. In STEM mode, a sharply focused electron beam narrows into a fine probe that methodically sweeps over the sample area (Fig. 11A).<sup>290</sup> This sensitivity allows for the effective visualization of individual atoms on supports, making HAADF-STEM invaluable for the direct observation of ASCs. 150,291,292 HAADF-STEM provides detailed images of the atomic distribution and morphology of ASCs, with a resolution of 0.08 nm. 293 This exceptional resolution enables the examination of atomic arrangements in ASCs with high contrast and low background noise, which is

critical for accurately identifying the location and coordination of single atoms. The technique's ability to produce highcontrast images without the interference from sample thickness or variations in chemical composition greatly enhances its utility in materials research. Moreover, HAADF-STEM is particularly useful for its in situ recognition of adsorption processes and its ability to visualize atomic arrangements with high contrast and low background. This capability is essential for understanding the dynamic behavior of catalysts under real operational conditions, providing insights into the mechanisms of catalytic reactions and the stability of catalysts during use. The detailed observation of atomic-scale features and changes within the catalyst during adsorption processes helps in the development of more effective and durable catalytic materials. In addition to its standalone capabilities, HAADF-STEM is often combined with other analytical techniques such as EDX and EELS, enhancing its analytical power. These combinations allow for the simultaneous analysis of the elemental

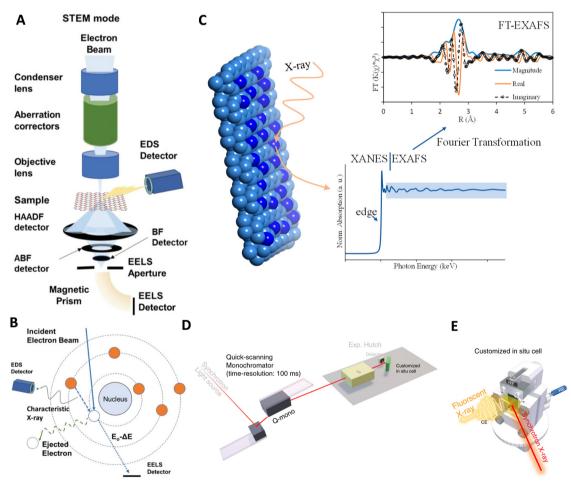


Fig. 11 Technologies used for characterizing ASC active sites: (A) overview of an electron microscope in STEM configurations, equipped with components like condenser and objective lenses, aberration correctors, projector systems, retractable detectors, and devices for EDS and EELS acquisition. (B) Diagram showing inner shell ionization processes that generate characteristic X-rays for EDS and inelastic scattering for core-loss EELS signals. Reproduced with permission from ref. 290 Copyright 2014, National Academy of Sciences. (C) Depiction of typical XAS spectra at the bottom and FT-EXAFS spectra at the top. Reproduced with permission from ref. 294 Copyright 2024, American Chemical Society. (D) Diagrammatic representation of the setup for operando time-resolved XAS experiments. (E) Conceptual illustration of a customized operando XAS cell. Reproduced with permission from ref. 295 Copyright 2020, Nature Publishing Group.

composition and electronic structure, further enriching the data obtained and providing a comprehensive understanding of the material properties at the atomic level. This integrated approach is particularly beneficial in the optimization and development of ASCs, enabling targeted modifications to improve catalytic performance and stability.

**Review Article** 

Energy-dispersive X-ray spectroscopy (EDX) and electron energy loss spectroscopy (EELS). Both techniques are powerful analytical tools that play a crucial role in characterizing ASCs, especially in determining their composition and chemical states with high precision. EDX is widely utilized in materials science for elemental analysis.<sup>296</sup> In this process, an incident electron beam can displace an electron from an atom's inner shell, forming an electron vacancy. Subsequently, an electron from a higher energy shell drops into this vacancy, emitting energy as an X-ray, as shown in Fig. 11B. This interaction excites the atoms within the sample enough to emit characteristic X-rays. By detecting these X-rays, EDX provides both qualitative and quantitative elemental profiles, pinpointing the localization of elements with a typical resolution of 0.1 nm. This precision is crucial for identifying the composition and distribution of metals within ASCs, making EDX particularly valuable for confirming the presence of dispersed metal single atoms on supports and for mapping their spatial distribution relative to the substrate. EELS complements EDX by delving deeper into the chemical states of elements within the sample. 297,298 EELS measures the energy lost by electrons as they pass through the sample, reflecting various interactions such as inner-shell ionizations (Fig. 10B), inter- and intra-band transitions, and excitations of plasmons, excitons, and phonons. These interactions cause the electrons to lose energy equivalent to the energy of the corresponding interactions, providing detailed local coordination, chemical information, and insights into the electronic and vibrational structures of the materials. With a resolution also at 0.1 nm, EELS effectively identifies oxidation states, coordination chemistry, and electronic structure modifications in ASCs. 299 This detailed understanding is essential for comprehending how changes in the atomic environment influence the catalytic properties of ASCs.

X-ray absorption spectroscopy (XAS). XAS an invaluable tool for probing the structural and electronic properties of ASCs, both under static conditions (ex situ) and during actual catalytic reactions (in operando). 300,301 This technique excels at providing detailed insights into the valence state, electronic structure, and coordination number of the catalytic active sites. XAS operates by measuring the absorption of X-rays as their energy is tuned across the absorption edges of specific elements, revealing subtle changes in electron density and electronic state due to chemical interactions at the atomic level. In a typical XAS spectrum, illustrated in Fig. 11C, two main regions are identified: the X-ray absorption near-edge structure (XANES) and the extended X-ray absorption fine structure (EXAFS) (Fig. 11C).302 XANES reveals electronic properties such as oxidation states and can differentiate materials based on spectral features. EXAFS provides structural details like coordination numbers and bond distances after Fourier transformation,

presented in pseudodistance space in the spectrum. Following Fourier transformation (FT), the resulting FT-EXAFS spectrum is presented in pseudodistance space, comprising both the real and imaginary components. 303 The peak intensity in an FT-EXAFS spectrum increases with nanoparticle size, allowing for detailed analysis of structural parameters.304-306 Techniques like in operando XAS enable real-time monitoring of material changes during reactions, such as those captured by quick-XAS (Fig. 11D and E). 295 Utilizing a quick-scanning monochromator, this setup significantly reduces the acquisition time for a single XAS spectrum to just a few seconds. Additionally, its capability for sequential detection facilitates operando analyses. Due to these efficiencies in data collection and analysis, quick-XAS, referred to as TR-XAS in subsequent discussions, is often the preferred time-resolved method in various research studies. This atomic-level sensitivity makes XAS uniquely capable of directly recognizing adsorption sites on ASCs, as well as detailing the coordination groups and the spatial arrangement of atoms around the active metal center. Such information is critical in understanding how these structural attributes influence catalytic activity and stability. A significant advantage of XAS is its ability to provide real-time insights into the dynamic changes occurring at the atomic scale during a catalytic process. This makes it especially powerful for in operando studies, where understanding the behavior of catalysts under realistic operational conditions is essential. With a typical resolution of 0.1 nm, XAS can discern fine details that are crucial for the development of more effective and selective catalysts. However, despite its profound capabilities, XAS does come with challenges. The technique often requires small sample sizes, which may limit its applicability in scenarios where larger quantities of material are needed for comprehensive analysis. Additionally, the data obtained from XAS can be complex to process and interpret, requiring sophisticated analytical techniques and a deep understanding of both X-ray absorption principles and catalytic chemistry. By integrating XAS data with findings from other spectroscopic and microscopic methods, researchers can form a more complete picture of the catalytic mechanisms and the role of atomic structure in determining the performance of ASCs. This holistic approach is vital for the rational design and optimization of next-generation catalysts.

Surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy (SERS) and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (FTIR). These are critical spectroscopic techniques used to investigate the chemical structures and molecular interactions in ASCs. 307-310 SERS enhances Raman signals of molecules at catalytic sites, offering atomic-level sensitivity suitable for identifying chemical bonds specific to ASCs. This technique provides insights into molecular vibrations and interactions, facilitating an understanding of reaction mechanisms and the catalyst's role in chemical transformations. FTIR identifies molecular groups within ASCs by measuring infrared light absorption by chemical bonds. This method elucidates the functional groups' roles and their electronic interactions, enhancing our understanding of catalytic activities and mechanisms. With a typical resolution of about 0.1 nm, FTIR complements SERS by providing broader

information on molecular dynamics and interactions in ASCs. Together, SERS and FTIR deliver a detailed view of the structural and chemical properties of ASCs, essential for optimizing their design and improving their catalytic performance in

Chem Soc Rev

various applications.

X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS). XPS is essential for analyzing ASCs, providing detailed insights into elemental compositions and chemical states with a resolution of about 0.1 nm. 311 XPS measures the binding energy of electrons ejected from a sample under X-ray irradiation, revealing the oxidation states and electronic structures crucial for understanding catalytic behavior and interactions with support materials. This technique allows for precise quantification of elements and assessment of their electronic environments, making it critical for optimizing ASCs' reactivity and selectivity by tailoring the properties of active sites. These techniques collectively enable a comprehensive understanding of the catalytic mechanisms at play in ASCs, informing the development of more efficient and robust catalysts for industrial applications. The integration of these advanced characterization methods continues to push the boundaries of catalysis research, driving innovations in energy conversion and chemical synthesis.

## 5. Types of ASCs for HER

Various ASCs have found extensive applications in electrocatalytic HER, including Pt, Co, Ni, Cu, Mo, Fe, W, Pd, and Mnbased ASCs. 200-202, 207, 312-323 These catalysts can be categorized into three groups: metal-based ASCs, bimetal-based ASCs, and metal alloy ASCs. The development of ASCs in these categories offers opportunities to enhance the efficiency and selectivity of HER, opening up possibilities for improved catalytic performance in hydrogen evolution.

## 5.1. Single metal-based ASCs

5.1.1. Pt ASCs. Pt and Pt-based materials have emerged as highly promising electrocatalysts for the HER due to their exceptional properties, including low overpotential, small Tafel slope, and nearly zero adsorption-free energy. 324-327 However, the utilization of platinum in catalysts is limited due to the active sites being confined to the surface of the catalyst particles. To address this limitation, downsizing the catalyst nanoparticles to single atoms has gained significant interest as it allows for the maximum utilization of platinum atoms. 328,329 In a recent study, Cheng et al. successfully synthesized single platinum atoms and clusters supported on nitrogen-doped graphene nanosheets using the ALD technique, enabling the utilization of nearly all platinum atoms.200 By adjusting the number of ALD cycles, the size and density of the Pt catalysts on the NGNs were precisely controlled. The Pt atoms and clusters supported on NGNs exhibited significantly higher HER activity compared to conventional Pt nanoparticle catalysts. A novel approach was reported for the construction of platinum singlesite catalysts utilizing synergic micropore trapping and nitrogen anchoring on hierarchical nitrogen-doped carbon nanocages

(hNCNC).330,331 The Pt/hNCNC catalysts were synthesized using a simple impregnation-adsorption method. In this method, hNCNC was dispersed in distilled water, and a solution of H<sub>2</sub>PtCl<sub>6</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was added dropwise, followed by stirring at 70 °C. The resulting product was filtered, washed, and dried to obtain the catalyst. Various Pt/hNCNC catalysts were prepared with different amounts of H2PtCl6·6H2O solution, and a Pt/hCNC control catalyst was also synthesized using undoped hCNC.331 The optimized Pt/hNCNC catalyst demonstrated exceptional electrocatalytic performance for hydrogen evolution, exhibiting low overpotential, high mass activity, and long-term stability surpassing existing platinum-based catalysts. The combination of theoretical simulations and experimental observations revealed that the presence of micropores with edge-nitrogen dopants facilitated the formation of isolated platinum atoms through micropore trapping and nitrogen anchoring of [PtCl]<sup>2-</sup>. This was followed by spontaneous dechlorination. The platinum-nitrogen bonds exhibited higher stability compared to platinum-carbon bonds in the presence of adsorbed hydrogen atoms, leading to the remarkable stability of platinum single atoms on nitrogendoped carbon. A facile microwave reduction method was developed by the Sun's group to synthesize single Pt atoms anchored on aniline-stacked graphene (Pt SASs/AG) with exceptional performance for the HER.332 The synthesis process involved functionalizing graphene with aniline molecules through  $\pi$ - $\pi$ interactions, rendering graphene hydrophilic and allowing for uniform dispersion in aqueous solution (Fig. 12A). Anilinestacked graphene was obtained by filtering and re-dispersing the black paste formed from mixing graphene with aniline. The aniline-stacked graphene dispersion was further treated with H<sub>2</sub>PtCl<sub>6</sub> solution under acidic conditions, where the positively charged graphene facilitated the electrostatic anchoring of PtCl<sub>6</sub><sup>2-</sup> ions to maintain charge balance. The anchored PtCl<sub>6</sub><sup>2-</sup> ions were then reduced to single Pt atomic sites through microwave irradiation. The resulting product was thoroughly washed to remove unanchored PtCl<sub>6</sub><sup>2-</sup> ions, followed by drying to obtain Pt SASs/AG. For the synthesis of aniline-stacked graphene (AG) alone, the same procedure was followed, excluding the addition of H<sub>2</sub>PtCl<sub>6</sub> and microwave irradiation. The characterization of Pt SASs/AG using transmission electron microscopy (TEM) revealed that the wrinkled structure of graphene was well-preserved in Pt SASs/AG (Fig. 12B). Elemental mapping confirmed the uniform dispersion of aniline and Pt throughout the graphene, without any observed nanoparticles or clusters on the surface. High-resolution AC HAADF-STEM images further demonstrated the presence of single Pt atomic sites anchored on graphene, indicating the successful isolation of Pt atoms (Fig. 12C). The Pt content in Pt SASs/AG measured by inductively coupled plasma-mass spectroscopy (ICP-MS) was determined to be 0.44 wt%. X-ray absorption near-edge structure (XANES) analysis of Pt SASs/AG showed an intense white line in the Pt L3-edge spectra, indicating increased vacancies in the Pt 5d orbitals (Fig. 12D). 333,334 The extended X-ray absorption fine structure (EXAFS) spectra revealed different oscillations for Pt SASs/AG compared to Pt/C, suggesting distinct coordination modes. The Fourier

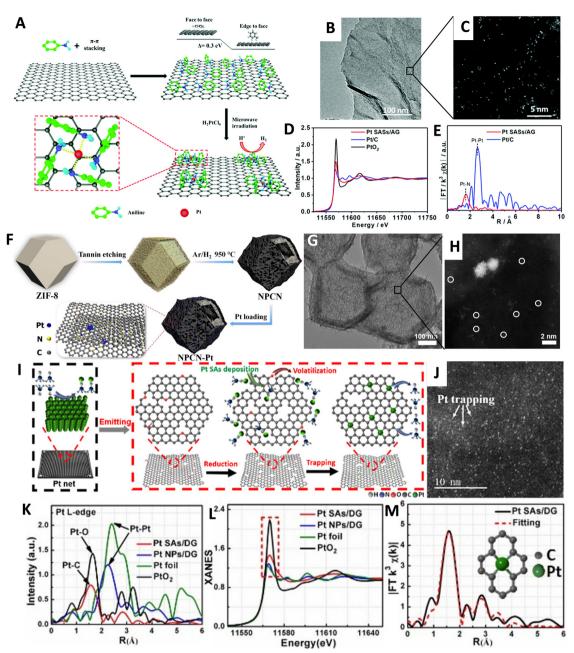


Fig. 12 (A) Schematic representation of the synthesis process for Pt SASs/AG. (B) Bright-field HR-TEM image and (C) AC HAADF-STEM images of Pt SASs/AG. (D)-(E) XANES and FT-EXAFS spectra of the Pt L3-edge for Pt SASs/AG and Pt/C. Reproduced with permission from ref. 332,335 Copyright 2019, The Royal Society of Chemistry. (F) Schematic representation of the synthesis process for NPCN-Pt. (G) TEM image and (H) HAADF-STEM images of NPCN-Pt. Reproduced with permission from ref. 335 Copyright 2021, Elsevier. (I) Proposed reaction mechanism for the synthesis of Pt SAs/DG. (J) Magnified HAADF STEM image of Pt SAs/DG. (K) and (L) R-space spectra and Pt L-edge XANES spectra. (M) Corresponding EXAFS fitting curve for Pt SAs/DG; inset shows the proposed Pt-C coordination environment. Reproduced with permission from ref. 336 Copyright 2019, American Chemical Society

transforms (FTs) of the EXAFS spectra confirmed that Pt SASs/ AG exhibited first-shell Pt-N coordination without Pt-Pt coordination (Fig. 12E). These findings, combined with the AC HAADF-STEM results, provided strong evidence for the dispersion of atomically isolated Pt sites on graphene, with a coordination number of approximately 4 and a Pt-N configuration formed by coordination with four aniline molecules. The synthesis of nitrogen-doped porous carbon nanocages loaded

with platinum single atoms and clusters (NPCN-Pt) was achieved using ZIF-8 as a precursor. 335 Fig. 12F shows preparation process of NPCN-Pt. The preparation process involved dispersing nitrogen-doped porous carbon nanocages (NPCN) in deionized water, followed by the addition of chloroplatinic acid aqueous solution. The mixture was frozen and then vacuum-dried, after which it was subjected to heat treatment at 700 °C under an Ar/H2 atmosphere. The resulting NPCN-Pt

exhibited superior performance compared to commercial Pt/C catalysts, with turnover frequency (TOF) and mass activity 5 and 7.2 times higher, respectively. The stability of NPCN-Pt was significantly better than that of Pt/C. The morphology of the metal-organic framework ZIF-8 and the etched ZIF-8 with tannic acid were characterized, showing the formation of a rough surface with adhered particles. TEM analysis confirmed the presence of a stable supported carbon cage structure after calcination, without the formation of large-sized Pt particles (Fig. 12G). High-angle annular dark-field scanning transmission electron microscopy (HAADF-STEM) revealed the presence of numerous platinum single atoms and clusters supported on the surface of NPCN-Pt (Fig. 12H).

A novel approach for generating atomically dispersed platinum on defective graphene (Pt SAs/DG) is presented, employing a thermal emitting method with bulk Pt metal as the precursor. 336 The process involves the coordination of ammonia, produced by the pyrolysis of dicyandiamide, with platinum atoms, followed by anchoring the volatile Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>r</sub> species onto the surface of defective graphene (Fig. 12I). The resulting Pt SAs/DG catalysts exhibit excellent activity for both the electrochemical hydrogen evolution reaction and the selective oxidation of various organosilanes. The synthesis procedure and proposed formation mechanism involve heating dicyandiamide (DCD), Pt net, and graphene oxidation (GO) in an Ar flow at 1100 °C. The pyrolysis of DCD generates ammonia gas, which coordinates strongly with Pt atoms to form volatile Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>x</sub> species. Simultaneously, Pt<sup>0</sup> species may be oxidized by oxygencontaining functional groups on the GO surface, resulting in Pt $^{\delta+}$  (0 <  $\delta$  < 4) species. Subsequent thermal treatment removes most oxygen-containing functional groups, yielding defective graphene (DG). The Pt $^{\delta^+}$  (0 <  $\delta$  < 4) species are then trapped by the DG, leading to the formation of isolated Pt SAs/ DG catalysts. The argon is unable to extract Pt atoms from bulk Pt, which is confirmed by scanning transmission electron microscopy (STEM) and aberration-corrected HAADF STEM analysis (Fig. 12J). The introduction of DCD enables the clear identification of isolated Pt atoms on DG through aberrationcorrected HAADF STEM images. X-ray absorption fine structure (XAFS) analysis reveals the bond length of Pt-C in the asprepared Pt SAs/DG samples, while Pt foil and PtO2 serve as reference materials (Fig. 12K). The Pt SAs/DG exhibit a main peak in the R-space spectrum of the EXAFS, matching the Pt-C bond length. In contrast, Pt foil shows a prominent peak corresponding to Pt-Pt coordination, while Pt NPs/DG display a shorter Pt-Pt bond length. XANES spectra indicate that the white-line intensity of Pt SAs/DG falls between Pt foil and PtO2, confirming the oxidation state of Pt (Pt $^{\delta+}$ , 0 <  $\delta$  < 4) in Pt SAs/ DG (Fig. 12L). The fitting results of the R-space spectrum provide insights into the proposed coordination structure of Pt-C<sub>4</sub> in Pt SAs/DG (Fig. 12M). The activity and performance of metallic particles in catalytic reactions are strongly influenced by their nature, size, placement, and stability.324,337,338 It is well-established that the corner and edge sites of catalysts exhibit superior activity.338 Motivated by this understanding, Liu et al. aimed to utilize highly curved supports to anchor

single metal sites, mimicking the effect of metal sites at the corners and edges of particles.339 In this context, they employed onion-like nanospheres of carbon (OLC) as a support to anchor stable atomically dispersed Pt, creating a catalyst denoted as Pt<sub>1</sub>/OLC, for the HER. Their research demonstrates that the distribution of Pt single atoms on nanosized onion-like carbon supports (Pt<sub>1</sub>/OLC) results in highly efficient electrocatalysts for hydrogen evolution, surpassing the performance of a twodimensional (2D) graphene-supported catalyst with a similar Pt loading. Simulations indicate that this architecture, characterized by high curvature, leads to the accumulation of electrons around the Pt regions, inducing a local electric field that enhances the catalytic kinetics. A method for anchoring atomically dispersed Pt atoms on carbon nanotubes (Pt-CNTs) involves an ultralow-temperature solution reduction approach.<sup>340</sup> This approach aims to decelerate the diffusion rate of  $PtCl_6^{2-}$  ions onto the carbon nanotubes and reduce the free energy of Pt atoms in the solution, thereby minimizing the probability of Pt aggregation. In this method, a specific volume of H<sub>2</sub>PtCl<sub>6</sub> solution was injected into an alkaline microthermal reduction solution (N<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>OH, 5.0 M, and KOH, 0.05 M) at ultralow temperatures. The resulting mixture is allowed to react for 2 hours to generate atomically dispersed Pt-based catalysts. After dispersing CNTs in ethanol and further stirring for 3 hours, atomic Pt species are sufficiently anchored on the CNTs. The resulting sample was collected through vacuum filtration and naturally dried at room temperature. HAADF-STEM imaging reveals bright spots corresponding to individual heavy Pt atoms randomly dispersed on the CNT supports. The morphology of the CNTs is also clearly observed, with Pt atoms measuring approximately 0.2 nm dispersed between or on the lattice planes of the CNTs. This ultralowtemperature solution reduction approach effectively anchors atomically dispersed Pt atoms on CNTs, leading to improved catalytic activity for the HER. By decelerating the diffusion rate of PtCl<sub>6</sub><sup>2-</sup> ions onto the carbon nanotubes and lowering the free energy of Pt atoms in the solution, the approach helps prevent Pt atom aggregation in the solution, contributing to enhanced HER performance.

The utilization of hydroxide-supported atomic structures, especially single atoms, presents a promising avenue for enhancing catalytic performance through active microenvironmental tuning.341,342 However, there has been limited exploration of the electronic synergy between mono- and dual-hydroxides. To address this, Pei et al. developed a novel strategy to construct a Pt<sub>1</sub>/(Co,Ni)(OH)<sub>2</sub>/C ASC by stabilizing and anchoring Pt single-atoms, Pt<sub>1</sub>, on the surface of defective (Co,Ni)(OH)<sub>2</sub>, which is further supported on carbon black.343 Remarkably, this catalyst exhibits significantly superior HER activity compared to Pt<sub>1</sub>/Co(OH)<sub>2</sub>/C, Pt<sub>1</sub>/Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub>/C, Pt<sub>1</sub>/C, and even the commercial 20 wt% Pt/C catalyst. It demonstrates an almost negligible onset overpotential and remarkable electrocatalytic mass activity for the HER, showcasing its exceptional performance in this reaction. Recent research by Xu et al. introduced a novel approach combining atomically dispersed Pt single atoms with amorphous  $MoO_x$  (denoted as  $Pt-SA/\alpha-MoO_x$ ) for highly efficient HER.344 The Pt-SA/α-MoO<sub>x</sub> catalysts were **Review Article** 

synthesized through low-temperature pyrolysis of one-dimensional organic-inorganic hybrid nanorods, where (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>10</sub>N<sub>2</sub>)[Mo<sub>3</sub>O<sub>10</sub>] served as the precursor. Surface functional groups on (C2H10N2)-[Mo<sub>3</sub>O<sub>10</sub>] facilitated the adsorption of Pt precursors, followed by reduction and anchoring of single Pt atoms. The controlled pyrolysis temperature prevented the formation of metal nanoclusters or nanoparticles, making this method practical and versatile. Pt-SA/α-MoO<sub>r</sub> exhibited ultrahigh mass activity, Ptlike kinetics, a small Tafel slope, and remarkable long-term electrochemical stability. The synergistic effect between unsaturated Pt atoms and defective MoOx contributed to lowered reaction barriers, enhancing the overall HER kinetics. In a recent study, researchers introduced a unique ganoderma-like MoS<sub>2</sub>/NiS<sub>2</sub> hetero-nanostructure that incorporates isolated Pt atoms.345 This novel heterostructure exhibits several advantageous characteristics. Firstly, it efficiently disperses and confines the few-layer MoS<sub>2</sub> nanosheets, ensuring maximum exposure of the edge sites of MoS<sub>2</sub>. This arrangement creates more opportunities for the capture of Pt atoms. Additionally, the electronic structure of the catalyst can be modified, further enhancing its catalytic activity. The ganoderma-like structure also provides exceptional dispersibility and a large specific surface area, enabling the easy anchoring of single Pt atoms on the MoS2 nanosheets at ultrahigh loading. As a result of this unique architecture and the presence of platinum atoms, the catalyst demonstrates Pt-like catalytic activity in the hydrogen evolution reaction, exhibiting an ultralow overpotential and excellent durability, particularly when operating under a constant current density of 10 mA cm<sup>-2</sup>. A novel 3D hierarchical nanostructure, named Pt single atoms immobilized Ni<sub>2</sub>P nanosheet arrays on nickel foam (PtSA-NiP@NF), has been designed as an alkaline HER catalyst.<sup>346</sup> This structure combines the advantages of a continuous nickel foam (NF) and a conductive Ni<sub>2</sub>P array support, creating an efficient pathway for electron transport in Pt single atoms. Consequently, the charge transfer impedance is significantly reduced, and the number of electrochemical active sites is increased, accelerating the HER process in alkaline electrolytes. Experimental results demonstrate the exceptional HER activity of PtSA-Ni<sub>2</sub>P@NF, with a low overpotential and high mass activity. An ultrahigh mass activity can be achieved through the strategic merging of isolated Pt active sites in ASCs. A catalyst was synthesized by thermodynamically driven diffusion and merging of phosphorus-doped carbon (PC) supported Pt single atoms (Pt<sub>1</sub>@PC) into Pt nanoclusters (Pt<sub>M</sub>@PC). 347 XAS analysis revealed that the merged nanoclusters exhibited significantly stronger interactions with the support compared to traditional methods, facilitating more efficient electron transfer. The optimized Pt<sub>M</sub>@PC catalyst demonstrated an order of magnitude higher mass activity than Pt<sub>1</sub>@PC at the low overpotential in acidic media. A novel photochemical solid-phase reduction method was developed to synthesize well-defined isolated Pt atoms on a nitrogen-doped porous carbon (Pt<sub>1</sub>/NPC) catalyst. 167 This approach offers a simple and efficient strategy for achieving Pt atom dispersion on the carbon support, eliminating the formation of clusters or nanoparticles. In the synthesis process,

solution of  $\rm H_2PtCl_6$  and sonicated to disperse the components. After filtration and washing steps, the resulting precursor powder was spread as a thin film on a glass plate to allow light penetration. The thin film was then exposed to ultraviolet light from a mercury lamp for 1 hour at room temperature. Under the irradiation, the adsorbed  $\rm PtCl_6^{\ 2-}$  ions on the NPC surface were directly reduced to isolated Pt atoms. The resulting Pt/NPC catalyst exhibited a high Pt loading of up to 3.8 wt% relative to the carbon. Remarkably, the Pt/NPC catalyst demonstrated ultrahigh electrocatalytic activity for the HER.

Various synthetic methods, including chemical vapor deposition, atomic layer deposition, pyrolysis, and wet impregnation method, have been employed to fabricate platinumbased ASCs like PtSA-graphene, and PtSA on titanium tungsten carbide nanoparticles. 200,317 These ASCs have demonstrated remarkable performance in the electrocatalysis of the HER in acidic or alkaline media when combined with binders on cathodes. 348,349 However, very few ASCs have been reported for HER electrocatalysis in neutral media. Commercial Pt/C catalysts composed of Pt nanoparticles on carbon have been considered the most effective benchmark for HER electrocatalysis in neutral media. Due to their greater mass utilization and the positive modulation of their electronic structures by substrates, the implementation of Pt ASCs in this domain has the potential to attain even higher levels of activity.<sup>350</sup> It has been observed that Pt atoms can dissolve into acid or alkaline media from Pt anodes at high voltages and subsequently transfer onto cathodes. 202,351,352 Inspired by this observation, a potentialcycling method utilizing a three-electrode cell with phosphate buffer solution (PBS) has been developed to synthesize a novel catalyst called PtSANT-NF, which consists of large-area Pt ASCs supported by CoP-based NT arrays on NF. 201 Fig. 13A illustrates the synthesis process of PtSA-NT-NF. In the three-electrode cell containing PBS at pH 7.2, a Pt foil serves as the counter electrode (CE), a saturated calomel electrode (SCE) acts as the reference electrode (RE), and a precursor sample, denoted as S1, comprises a NF with CoP-based nanorod/nanosheet arrays on its surface, serving as the working electrode (WE). Potential cycling between -1.5 and -0.668 V vs. SCE at 25 °C was performed at a scan rate of 150 mV  $s^{-1}$ . After 5000 cycles, the changing trend in the potential faded, indicating the stability of the S1 structure. Thus, the 5000 potential cycles were employed to transform each precursor sample into the desired PtSA-NT-NF structure. Fig. 13 B and C displays the SEM, and TEM images of a sample obtained after the 5000 potential cycles. This sample exhibits centimeter-scale dimensions and features an array of NTs standing on a NF. The large-scale dimensions are determined by the size of the three-electrode cell and the autoclave used during precursor production, making the synthesis process scalable. The NTs have an average diameter of approximately 140 nm and a wall thickness of around 20 nm. AC-STEM with AR HAADF imaging reveals a high dispersion of single Pt atoms on the NTs, as shown in Fig. 13D. This dispersion of Pt atoms on the NTs is similar to previous reports and indicates the absence of Pt crystal grains or particles in the catalyst structure. 90,353,354 The X-ray diffraction (XRD) pattern

nitrogen-doped porous carbon (NPC) was mixed with an aqueous

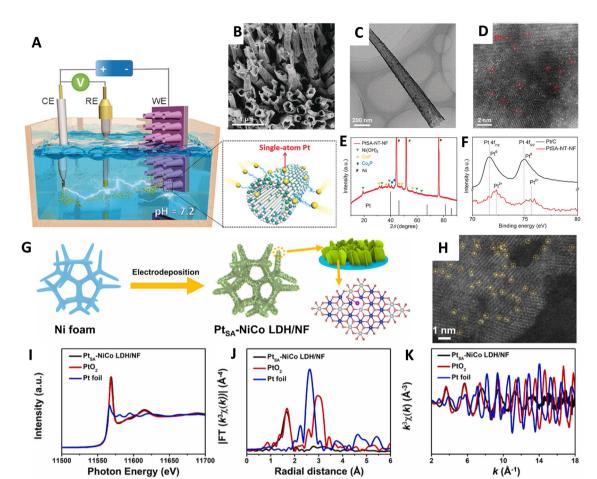


Fig. 13 (A) Schematic representation of the synthesis process for PtSA-NT-NF. (B) Optical and SEM images of PtSA-NT-NF. (C) TEM image of a NT of PtSA-NT-NF. (D) Atomic-resolution HAADF image of the NT highlighting Pt atoms. (E) XRD graph of PtSA-NT-NF and Pt. (F) HR-XPS spectra of PtSA-NT-NF and commercial 20 wt% Pt/C. Reproduced with permission from ref. 201 Copyright 2017, Wiley-VCH. (G) Schematic for PtSA-NiCo LDH/NF fabrication. (H) AC-HAADF-STEM images of PtSA-NiCo LDH/NF. (I) XANES spectra, (J) EXAFS spectra in R-space, and (K) EXAFS spectra in k-space for PtSA-NiCo LDH/NF, PtO<sub>2</sub>, and Pt foil. Reproduced with permission from ref. 357 Copyright 2023, Elsevier.

of a centimeter-scale piece of PtSA-NT-NF depicted in Fig. 13E, which exhibits signals from Ni(OH)2, CoP, and Co2P crystal grains but not from Pt. Additionally, Fig. 13F illustrates the X-ray photoelectron spectrum (XPS) of a commercial Pt/C catalyst containing Pt nanoparticles, displaying two Pt 4f peaks at 71.6 and 74.9 eV, characteristic of metallic Pt (Pt<sup>0</sup>). 317,355,356 In contrast, the Pt 4f peaks of the PtSA-NT-NF sample are located at 72.3 and 75.6 eV, indicative of Pt2+ species.317,355,356 The absence of a detectable Pt<sup>0</sup> signal suggests the exclusive presence of single Pt atoms rather than Pt crystal grains in PtSA-NT-NF, corroborating the absence of Pt crystal grain signals in the XRD and electron diffraction patterns. The Pt<sup>2+</sup> valence arises from the interaction between the single Pt atoms and the substrate.317 The synthesized PtSA-NT-NF, which is directly used as the HER cathodes, exhibits comparable performance at low current densities and superior performance at high current densities in phosphate buffer solutions with a pH of 7.2 when compared to commercial Pt/C catalysts. The Pt mass activity of PtSA-NT-NF is four times higher than that of Pt/C, highlighting its enhanced catalytic efficiency.

Additionally, PtSA-NT-NF demonstrates improved electrocatalytic stability compared to Pt/C, indicating its potential for prolonged and sustainable catalytic performance. PtSA-NiCo LDHs/NF catalyst was synthesized through the electrochemical deposition process, where Pt single atoms were captured by oxygen vacancy-enriched NiCo layered double hydroxides (LDHs) on Ni foam (Fig. 13G).<sup>357</sup> The electrodeposition was carried out using a mixed precursor solution containing Ni and Co precursors along with K2PtCl4, and the deposition was performed at a constant potential of -1.0 V for 25 min. This process led to the generation of a large number of oxygen vacancies in the NiCo LDHs/NF, which interacted with the Pt precursor to form a stable Pt-O structure with oxygen. Aberration-corrected HAADF-STEM images revealed numerous bright dots corresponding to Pt single atoms on PtSA-NiCo LDH/NF (Fig. 13H). XANES spectra indicated the valence state of Pt in PtSA-NiCo LDH/NF to be approximately +4 (Fig. 13I), while the Fourier transform of the EXAFS spectra demonstrated Pt-O coordination at 1.66 Å (Fig. 13J). No Pt-Pt coordination was observed. The coordination number of Pt-O bonding in

**Review Article** 

PtSA-NiCo LDH/NF was determined to be 5.3 (Fig. 13K). The presence of unsaturated coordination between Pt and O not only confirms the existence of atomic Pt in the structure but also enhances the catalyst's HER activity. In the process of HER, LDHs play a crucial role as active sites for cleaving H-OH bonds and dissociating water molecules. On the other hand, Pt single atoms function as binding sites for intermediate hydrogen species, and the Pt-O bonds play a vital role in facilitating the coupling of protons and electrons, ultimately promoting the release of H2 molecules. In the context of the HER in alkaline solution, the water dissociation step is often hindered by slow kinetics. 358-360 Nevertheless, the obstacle was tackled in a recent investigation where single-atomic Pt was successfully synthesized and immobilized within the lattice of CoP mesoporous nanosheets (MNSs) that were grown on carbon fiber cloth (CFC) through the electrodeposition process.<sup>361</sup> This catalyst, known as Ptat-CoP MNSs/CFC, demonstrated remarkable electrocatalytic performance for HER in alkaline solution, despite its ultralow Pt loading of 0.7 wt% relative to CoP  $(5.89 \text{ mg cm}_{geo}^{-2})$ . The strong interaction between Pt<sub>at</sub> and CoP facilitated spontaneous water dissociation, resulting in a significantly reduced HER kinetic barrier. Ptat-CoP MNSs/CFC exhibited outstanding HER performance, characterized by negligible onset potential, exceptionally high catalytic activity, and excellent durability surpassing that of the commercial 20 wt% Pt/C catalyst. Additionally, Ptat-CoP MNSs/CFC showcased excellent catalytic activity and stability when employed in seawater electrolysis.

5.1.2. Ru ASCs. Recent studies have emphasized the exceptional HER activity of Ru compared to Pt at a lower cost. 362-364 Ru-based catalysts have demonstrated superior performance in alkaline media due to their water dissociation and \*OH chemisorption capabilities. 365-367 To further enhance Ru's HER activity, strategies such as alloying, phosphating, and atomization have been adopted to regulate Ru's electron density and reduce energy barriers.<sup>368–373</sup> A novel approach in catalysis utilizes the synergistic effects of single-atomic Ru and Ru nanoparticles. Single atoms promote water dissociation, while nanoparticles facilitate active hydrogen desorption. The synthesis of catalysts incorporating both Ru single atoms and nanoparticles has demonstrated exceptional electrocatalytic activity, surpassing the performance of isolated nanoparticles or single atoms alone. 374-379 Various catalytic materials with this dual composition have been successfully synthesized, showcasing remarkable HER activity. Despite the excellent HER performance of many Ru-based catalysts, the high Ru loading on the electrode limits their practical applicability.374,375 In neutral HER, Rubased catalysts still face challenges such as high overpotential and limited lifespan, necessitating further improvement for practical applications. Integrating multiple active sites with synergistic catalysis has proven effective in lowering kinetic barriers and accelerating multistep reactions. Achieving reduced Ru content in catalysts can be accomplished by anchoring ruthenium precursors onto nitrogen-doped carbon (NC) materials to form small-size nanoparticles and single atoms.364 Using mature mesoporous NC material as the

support, catalytic materials containing both single-atomic Ru and Ru nanoparticles were synthesized through impregnation using the solid-phase reduction method.380 The dispersion state and electronic structure of Ru species were thoroughly studied through electronic and spectroscopic characterizations, with the developed sample demonstrating outstanding HER activity. It exhibited a very low overpotential and delivered high current density in both alkaline and acidic media, surpassing many reported results. Another study developed Ru catalyst, named Ru<sub>1</sub>-Ru<sub>n</sub>/CN, comprises a combination of ruthenium single atom (Ru<sub>1</sub>) and nanoparticle (Ru<sub>n</sub>) loaded on the NC substrate.<sup>381</sup> The synergistic effect between the single atoms and nanoparticles in Ru<sub>1</sub>-Ru<sub>p</sub>/CN contributes to its remarkable activity and superior durability during neutral HER, with the catalyst maintaining excellent stability throughout long-term testing.

A novel approach was developed to embed Ru nanoparticles (Ru<sub>NP</sub>) and single atoms (Ru<sub>SA</sub>) into a three-dimensional crystalline fullerene network (CFN), resulting in the formation of Ru<sub>NP</sub>-Ru<sub>SA</sub>@CFN-800.382 By taking advantage of the synergistic effect between Ru<sub>NP</sub> and Ru<sub>SA</sub>, the synthesized Ru<sub>NP</sub>-Ru<sub>SA</sub>@CFN-800 demonstrated remarkably superior HER activity. The construction process involved confining Ru species within the crystal lattice of the fullerene network (Fig. 14A). Initially, a solvothermal process was used to assemble Ru3+ ions with imidazole and C60 (Ru-Im-C60), forming a 3D architecture called Ru-Im-CFN. The C60 crystallized into a face-centered cubic (fcc) network. In the subsequent pyrolysis step, the Ru species underwent in situ transformation, resulting in the formation of hexagonal Ru<sub>NP</sub> and Ru<sub>SA</sub> confined within the crystal lattice of the  $C_{60}$  network. Characterized by the presence of bright dots representing single-atomic Ru and hexagonal Ru<sub>NP</sub> with distinct crystal planes (002) and (101), the Ru<sub>NP</sub>-Rusa@CFN-800 exhibited the coexistence of Ru NP and SA (Fig. 14B). The XANES spectra displayed in Fig. 14C indicate that the RuNP-RuSA@CFN-800 exhibits a similar absorption edge to Ru foil, suggesting a close chemical valence of Ru in the material, which is primarily attributed to the presence of  $Ru_{NP}$ . However, in the range of 22 131–22 150 eV, the spectrum of RuNP-RuSA@CFN-800 shows a flattened profile between Ru foil and RuO2, indicating the coexistence of Ru NP and SA.364 Fourier-transformed Ru K-edge EXAFS analysis provides further insights into the chemical coordination state of Ru<sub>NP</sub>-Ru<sub>SA</sub>@CFN-800 (Fig. 14D). The dominant peak at around 2.34 Å corresponds to the Ru-Ru bond in Ru NP, while the peak at 1.53 Å corresponds to atomic Ru coordinated with N derived from imidazole.383 The coordination numbers (CN) for Ru-Ru and Ru-N were estimated to be 5.0 and 1.5, respectively, indicating the presence of a Ru-N<sub>4</sub> moiety in Ru<sub>NP</sub>-Ru<sub>SA</sub>@CFN-800 (Fig. 14E). Additionally, the Ru atomic ratio between single atoms and nanoparticles was determined to be approximately 0.86, confirming the coexistence of Ru NP and single atomic RuN<sub>4</sub> species. 364,384 Analysis of wavelet transform for the Ru K-edge EXAFS spectra reveals a dominant peak at  $8.13 \text{ Å}^{-1}$ corresponding to the Ru–Ru bond and a minor peak at 4.02 Å<sup>-1</sup> assigned to single atomic Ru, providing further confirmation of

В Ruse-Rusa@CFN-800 C D Ru<sub>NP</sub>-Ru<sub>s</sub>,@CFN-800 tensity (a.u.) 8.0 0.1 8.0 0.8 Ru<sub>NP</sub>-Ru<sub>SA</sub>@CFN-800 Experimental -RuO. total fitting -Ru foi € 1.5 Ru-N path fitting Ru-Ru path fittir 0.6 22080 22100 22120 22140 22160 22180 R (Å) R (Å) Energy (eV) G Ru-Ru Ru-N  $Ru_{d=2.4 \text{ Å}}$ Ru<sub>d=7.0 A</sub> c(k) Ru<sub>d=9.3 Å</sub> ਣ RuO<sub>2</sub> Ru foil 2 nm R (Å) Etching ctrodeposition Three-dimensional Ni foam Ru₁/NiFeAI LDH Ru₁/D-NiFe LDH M (a.u.) - Ni foil Rus/D-NiFe LDF Rui/D-NiFe LDF Ru/D-NiFe LDF Ru/D-NiFe LDH Normalized absorption nalized absorption FT  $(\kappa^3\chi)$ 

Fig. 14 (A) Schematic synthesis of RuNP-RuSA@CFN-800. (B) AC-HAADF-STEM images showing single-atomic Ru (yellow circles (C)and (D) XANES and Fourier-transformed EXAFS spectra of RuNP-RuSA@CFN-800. (E) EXAFS fitting in R space, highlighting Ru-Ru (black) and Ru-N (blue) paths. (F) Wavelet transform of Ru K-edge EXAFS for RuNP-RuSA@CFN-800. Reproduced with permission from ref. 382 Copyright 2013, Wiley-VCH. (G) Preparation of  $Ru_{d=9,3,\delta}$ ,  $Ru_{d=7,0,\delta}$ , and  $Ru_{d=2,4,\delta}$ . (H) AC-HAADF-STEM image of  $Ru_{d=7,0,\delta}$ . (I) EXAFS spectra for Ru K-edge of Ru foil,  $RuO_2$ ,  $Ru_{d=9,3,\delta}$ ,  $Ru_{d=7,0,\delta}$ ,  $Ru_{$ and Ru<sub>d=2.4.Å</sub>. Reproduced with permission from ref. 386 Copyright 2024, Wiley-VCH. (J) Synthesis illustration (K) TEM image (L) AC-TEM images of Ru<sub>1</sub>/D-NiFe LDH. (M) and (N) XANES spectra at Fe and Ni K-edges for Ru<sub>1</sub>/D-NiFe LDH, Fe/Ni foil, and Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/NiO. (O) and (P) Fourier-transform EXAFS spectra from (M) and (N). Reproduced with permission from ref. 387 Copyright 2021, Nature Publishing Group.

843

8370

Energy (eV)

8400

the presence of both Ru NP and single atomic RuN4 species in  $\mbox{Ru}_{\mbox{\scriptsize NP}}\mbox{-}\mbox{Ru}_{\mbox{\scriptsize SA}}\mbox{@CFN-800 (Fig. 14F).}^{385}$ 

7140 7150 8310

Recent advancements in correlated single-atomic site catalysts (c-ASCs) with tailored intersite metal-metal interactions show significant potential for optimizing catalytic performance. Unlike traditional ASCs, c-ASCs feature metal atoms in paired, site-synergistic configurations at higher ASC loadings, enhancing catalytic properties.<sup>388</sup> A few studies demonstrated

that quasipaired single sites significantly improve the activity and selectivity of c-ASCs in electrocatalytic reactions. 389-391 Long-range interaction (LRI) between adjacent metal atoms in c-ASCs, influenced by electrostatic forces and single-atomic interdistance (SAD), plays a crucial role in shaping the local geometries and electronic structures of catalytic metal atoms, thereby impacting performance. 392,393 Research has shown that modulating SADs near peaks or valleys of a wave intensifies

7110 7120 **Review Article** 

the Ru-based catalysts.

LRI, enhancing catalytic reaction kinetics. A recent study regulated SADs to assess LRI's impact on c-ASCs' electrocatalytic reactivity, designing and synthesizing three Ru-based catalysts with SADs of 2.4 Å, 7.0 Å, and 9.3 Å using planar organometallic molecular design and  $\pi$ - $\pi$  molecule-carbon nanotube confinement. 386 Fig. 14G outlines the synthetic approach for preparing c-ASCs with varying SADs between two neighboring Ru atoms. Continuing efforts to develop versatile N-heterocyclic carbene (NHC) ligands for catalysis led to the design of two NHC ligands: one with a phenyl ring and the other with a naphthyl group. Ru was selected for its coordination ability with various NHC ligands, generating well-defined NHC-Ru complexes as ideal Ru precursors. The dinuclear NHC-Ru complexes ([Ru]benzene and [Ru]-naphthalene) with atomic distances of 9.3 and 7.0 Å, respectively, were successfully obtained. Additionally, the commercial  $[Ru(p-cymene)I_2]_2$  with a shorter atomic distance (2.4 Å) was used. AC HAADF-STEM study confirmed the presence of paired, uniform bright dots corresponding to the Ru precursors (Fig. 14H). Ru K-edge XANES spectra indicated an average valence state between Ru(0) and Ru(4). EXAFS spectra provided a comprehensive understanding of the local structure of the samples, showing good fittings for the coordination environment of each Ru atom (Fig. 14I). The findings highlight that manipulating the coordination environment and SAD in c-ASCs can significantly enhance their catalytic efficiency and stability, advancing electrocatalysis for sustainable energy applications. The study found that decreasing SADs reduced the overpotential of the alkaline HER. Specifically, the Ru catalyst with an SAD of 7.0 Å showed the highest mass activity over 100 A mg<sup>-1</sup> (at  $\eta$  = 100 mV) and intrinsic activity, with HER performance reaching 17.92 s<sup>-1</sup> (at  $\eta$  = 50 mV). This performance was 143.4 times and 228.0 times higher than that of 20 wt% Pt/C and 5 wt% Ru/C, respectively, showcasing exceptionally high electrocatalytic activity among

Layered double hydroxides (LDHs) based on 3d transition metals have shown promise as electrocatalysts due to their unique structure and abundant active sites.394-396 Various strategies have been developed to enhance the catalytic activity of LDHs, including defect engineering, morphology control, and charge transfer regulation. 397-399 Defect engineering is particularly effective in stabilizing ASCs that are prone to aggregation. 2D LDHs offer an ideal platform for ASC stabilization due to their flat facet, thin structure, and large surface area.400,401 However, LDH catalysts for the HER in alkaline media often face challenges such as high energy barriers and slow water dissociation kinetics. Stabilizing single atoms on LDHs for both water oxidation and reduction in the same alkaline electrolyte remains a challenge. While various synthesis techniques have been explored, there is still a need for a simple large-scale protocol to stabilize single atoms on supports. 150,339 One promising approach is introducing defects into the support, facilitating the interaction and stabilization of single atoms. 402,403 By combining defect engineering with 2D LDHs supported single atoms, it becomes possible to design highly active single atoms stabilized on defective LDH supports, enabling exceptional

performance in overall HER in alkaline electrolytes. For example, a ruthenium catalyst supported on defective nickel-iron LDH nanosheets (Ru<sub>1</sub>/D-NiFe LDH) has demonstrated remarkable HER performance, outperforming commercial Pt/C catalysts.<sup>387</sup> Ru<sub>1</sub>/D-NiFe LDH was synthesized through a straightforward electrodeposition and etching procedure (Fig. 14]). Detailed characterization using HAADF-STEM and XXAFS spectroscopy confirmed the presence of single Ru atoms and provided insights into the local atomic structures of Ni, Fe, and Ru sites (Fig. 14K-P). Carbon aerogels, which contain atomically dispersed Ru sites and Ru nanoclusters, were fabricated pyrolytically using biomass hydrogels. These aerogels demonstrated remarkable performance in the HER across a wide pH range (0 to 14), surpassing commercial Pt/C catalysts in terms of ultrahigh mass activity and stability. 404 Interestingly, the HER activity exhibited a significant increase with a higher fraction of Ru single atom sites. Additionally, a single atomic Ru doping technique was employed to introduce Ru into the WO<sub>3</sub> lattice, resulting in an excellent HER activity spanning the entire pH range and remarkable stability even at high current densities. In acidic, alkaline, and neutral media, the single atomic Rudoped WO3 catalyst exhibited very low overpotentials. This catalyst maintained its stability for 100 hours at ampere-level current density. 405 Furthermore, leveraging theoretical predictions, a novel single-atomic Ru-based catalyst was developed, utilizing individual Ru atoms supported on a MoS<sub>2</sub> nanosheets array anchored to a carbon cloth substrate. This scalable arraycatalyst demonstrated outstanding HER performance, making it suitable for pH-universal hydrogen evolution as binder-free cathodes.406

5.1.3. Ni ASCs. Developing catalysts for the HER using plentiful elements is considered a sustainable alternative and an optimal method to facilitate the establishment of a hydrogen-based economy. 117,407-409 Nickel (Ni) is commonly used as a catalyst for alkaline water electrolysis but faces challenges such as price fluctuations and instability in acidic solutions. 146,410 While nanostructured Ni alloys with modified electronic structures exhibit high catalytic activity in alkaline electrolytes, their effectiveness is limited in acidic solutions due to Ni dissolution. 411,412 On the other hand, graphene itself is not a proficient HER catalyst, but nitrogen and sulfur doping have been shown to significantly enhance its catalytic activity by reducing the overpotential. 413-415 In a pioneering effort to enhance HER catalysts, a novel Ni/Ni single atom anchored porous graphitic nanocarbon (Ni/Ni-SA-NC) was developed using an alkali-assisted etching approach combined with a two-step calcination process.416 Initially, a unique intermediate, Ni/Ni-SA/AlN-NC, was synthesized through one-step calcination involving a mixture of nickel chloride, aluminum chloride, and dicyandiamide in an argon atmosphere-protected furnace (Fig. 15A). This process not only facilitated the formation of a porous nanoarchitecture but also served as an anchoring framework for Ni-N<sub>x</sub> species. Post-calcination, the intermediate was treated with 1 M KOH electrolyte to remove AlN, enhancing the specific surface area and creating vacancies that effectively immobilized Ni single atoms. The resultant Ni/Ni-SA-NC

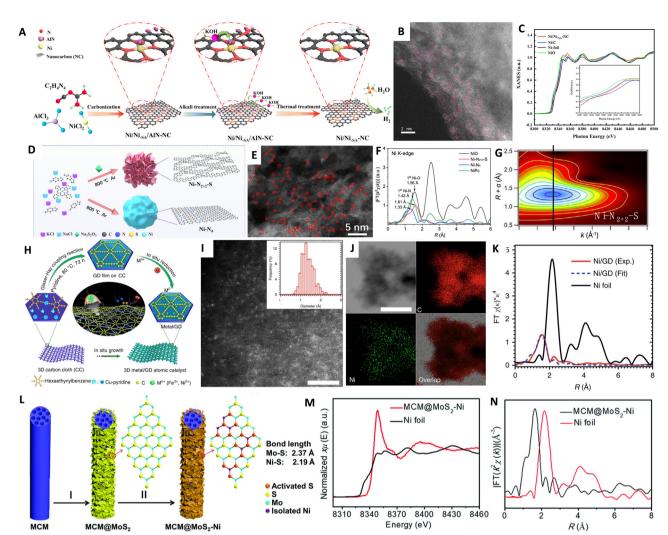


Fig. 15 (A) Schematic synthesis of Ni/Ni\_SA-NC. (B) HAADF-STEM images of Ni/Ni\_SA-NC. (C) XANES spectra at the Ni K-edge. Reproduced with permission from ref. 416 Copyright 2023, The Royal Society of Chemistry. (D) Schematic illustration for the preparation of Ni-N<sub>2+2</sub>-S and Ni-N<sub>4</sub>. (E) AC-HAADF-STEM of Ni-N<sub>2+2</sub>-S (red circles are Ni atoms). (F)  $k^2$ -weighted FT spectra in the R space of Ni-N<sub>2+2</sub>-S. (G) WT contour plot of Ni-N<sub>2+2</sub>-S. Reproduced with permission from ref. 417 Copyright 2022, American Chemical Society. (H) Schematic illustration of Ni SA@N-Ti<sub>3</sub>C<sub>2</sub>T<sub>x</sub> preparation. (I) HAADF-STEM image of Ni-SAM. (J) EDS elemental mapping of Ni SA@N-Ti<sub>3</sub>C<sub>2</sub>T<sub>x</sub>. (K) Ni K-edge EXAFS spectra of NiO, Ni foil, and Ni SA@N-Ti<sub>3</sub>C<sub>2</sub>T<sub>x</sub>. Reproduced with permission from ref. 418 Copyright 2024, The Royal Society of Chemistry. (L) Schematic synthesis MCM@MoS2-Ni. (I) MoS2 nanosheets growth, (II) Surface decoration of isolated Ni atoms. (M) Experimental XANES spectra and (N) Ni K-edge EXAFS spectra of MCM@MoS2-Ni and Ni foil. Reproduced with permission from ref. 419 Copyright 2018, WILEY-VCH.

demonstrated significantly enhanced catalytic HER activity, attributed to its high specific surface area and the effective immobilization of single Ni atoms at AlN vacancy sites. The optimal Ni/Al molar ratio was determined through catalytic activity tests, with a ratio of 4:1 showing the best performance.

Further characterization using HAADF-STEM confirmed the uniform dispersion of single Ni atoms on the carbon substrate (Fig. 15B), while XANES analysis revealed changes in the valence state of Ni, indicative of Ni-N bond formation and the impact of AlN etching (Fig. 15C). 77,420 While atomic Ni-N-C electrocatalysts have shown promise for alkaline hydrogen evolution reactions, their intrinsic activity and the specific characteristics contributing to their performance remain to be fully understood. Comparative analyses reveal that Ni-N-C ASCs typically exhibit lower HER activity than other transition

metal-doped carbon catalysts, primarily due to their moderate reaction kinetics. This limitation arises from the inherently sluggish water adsorption and dissociation processes associated with Ni-N-C ASCs. 421 To address this issue, hierarchical porous carbon microstructures were utilized as scaffolds to create unique Ni-N2+2-S active sites, which significantly enhance the Volmer reaction kinetics. 417 DFT calculations revealed an upshift in the d-band center ( $\varepsilon_d$ ) of the edgehosted Ni-N2+2-S sites compared to pristine Ni-N4, resulting in more stabilized OH adsorption. Furthermore, the synergetic interplay between Ni and S atoms led to a decoupled regulation of intermediate species adsorption strength and facilitated energetic water dissociation kinetics. To achieve the construction of Ni-N2+2-S active sites, sodium thiosulfate was deliberately employed as an additive in the molten salt system during

**Review Article** 

the synthesis process (Fig. 15D). Through high-temperature pyrolysis within a molten-salt reaction environment, deliberate formation of Ni–N<sub>2+2</sub>–S active sites was achieved, as evidenced by the confirmation from HAADF-STEM images and XANES analysis (Fig. 15E–G). The Ni–N<sub>2+2</sub>–S catalyst exhibited a low working overpotential and a small Tafel slope, comparable to transition metal-based electrodes, indicating its superior activity in alkaline media. These results establish a clear structureactivity correlation for Ni–N<sub>2+2</sub>–S and provide valuable insights for further investigations on edge-hosted atomic M–N<sub>2+2</sub> active sites. A recent development involves the use of defective graphene (DG) with a high density of defects as a substrate for

sites. A recent development involves the use of defective graphene (DG) with a high density of defects as a substrate for efficient anchor sites, facilitating strong charge transfer between metal atoms and carbon atoms. This concept led to the formation of an integrity known as aNi@defect, where atomic Ni species (aNi) are trapped within the graphene defects. This unique configuration results in aNi@Divacancy and aNi@5775 coordination, which have a significant impact on local electronic structures and enhance the electrocatalytic performance for hydrogen and oxygen evolution. A facile and cost-effective approach was used to fabricate a highly stable and atomically dispersed Ni catalyst on DG (A-Ni@DG) using an incipient wetness impregnation method followed by acid leaching. The Ni loading achieved was up to 1.24 wt%, as confirmed by HAADF-STEM analysis and linear combination fitting analysis of XANES. The HAADF-STEM analysis clearly

demonstrated the trapping of aNi within the graphene defects,

forming the integrity of aNi@defect. Choosing an appropriate support is essential for optimizing the coordination configuration to boost catalytic performance. MXenes, a category of two-dimensional materials, are composed of transition-metal carbides, nitrides, or carbon nitrides. 424,425 Exfoliated MXene sheets possess reactive vacancy defects that enhance their reductive properties, offer large specific surface areas, and feature unique surface characteristics. Their conductivity and hydrophilicity are improved through surface functionalization and tunable structures. Additionally, Tideficient defects in MXenes provide sites to host and stabilize single metal atoms, making MXene-based Ni ASCs highly desirable for enhancing HER performance. 426 Yang et al. developed isolated Ni atoms supported on N-doped Ti<sub>3</sub>C<sub>2</sub>T<sub>r</sub> (Ni SA@N-Ti<sub>3</sub>C<sub>2</sub>T<sub>x</sub>) using a vacancy-anchoring and N-coordination strategy. 418 This involved synthesizing Ti<sub>3</sub>C<sub>2</sub>T<sub>x</sub> nanosheets by immersing the parent Ti<sub>3</sub>AlC<sub>2</sub> MAX phase in a mixture of LiF and HCl, followed by ultrasonic exfoliation (Fig. 15H). Mixing the NiCl<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O precursor with the Ti<sub>3</sub>C<sub>2</sub>T<sub>x</sub> suspension facilitated the self-reduction of Ni<sup>2+</sup>. Subsequent annealing adjusted the coordination configuration of central Ni atoms. Ni SA@ N-Ti<sub>3</sub>C<sub>2</sub>T<sub>x</sub>, along with a comparison sample without N coordination (Ni SA@Ti<sub>3</sub>C<sub>2</sub>T<sub>x</sub>), was prepared. HAADF-STEM imaging showed no Ni nanoparticles, and mapping images confirmed the homogeneous dispersion of Ti, C, N, and Ni across the Ti<sub>3</sub>C<sub>2</sub>T<sub>x</sub> nanosheets. AC HAADF-STEM imaging indicated the presence of isolated Ni atoms firmly anchored within Ti vacancies (Fig. 15I and J). XAFS analysis revealed that Ni species could form a Ni-N<sub>1</sub>C<sub>1</sub> configuration in Ni SA@N-Ti<sub>3</sub>C<sub>2</sub>T<sub>x</sub> by

adjusting the annealing temperature, achieving precise control over the coordination environment. The adsorption edge position indicated a unique electronic structure of  $\mathrm{Ni}^\delta$ + due to metal–support interactions. FT-EXAFS displayed a clear peak at 1.45 Å due to Ni–C/N bonds and no detectable Ni–Ni coordination peaks, confirming the presence of isolated Ni atoms (Fig. 15K). Ni SA@N- $\mathrm{Ti}_3\mathrm{C}_2\mathrm{T}_x$  showed excellent HER activity with an overpotential of 63 mV at 10 mA cm<sup>-2</sup>, highlighting the potential of MXene-based ASCs in HER applications.

Metal oxides, metal phosphides and metal sulfides, apart from carbon-based substrates, have attracted attention due to their layered structure and unique electronic configuration. One such example is molybdenum disulfide (MoS2). 428,429 However, the inactive basal plane and limited electron transfer capacity of MoS<sub>2</sub> hinder its electrocatalytic performance. 430 To overcome these limitations, authors present a novel approach involving the incorporation of isolated Ni atoms onto hierarchical MoS<sub>2</sub> nanosheets supported by multichannel carbon matrix (MCM) nanofibers, denoted as MCM@MoS2-Ni. 419 This integration of single-atom Ni modification effectively activates the S atoms in the basal plane, resulting in modified electronic structures that facilitate water dissociation and subsequent catalytic reactions. The synthesis process entails annealing electrospun polystyrene-polyacrylonitrile nanofibers to obtain MCM nanofibers, which serve as the carbonaceous matrix. The hybrid MCM@MoS2-Ni nanofibers optimize both the electronic structure and architecture, facilitating efficient electron transfer and enhancing hydrogen evolution activity (Fig. 15L). XANES analysis confirms electron transfer from Ni to S, leading to the formation of positively charged Ni centers (Fig. 15M). Notably, EXAFS spectra reveal the absence of Ni-Ni bonding and instead demonstrate the presence of Ni-S bonding, indicating the successful decoration of isolated Ni atoms (Fig. 15N). 431 Leveraging the unique tubular structure and basal plane modulation, the newly developed MoS2 catalyst exhibits exceptional hydrogen evolution activity and remarkable stability. In a recent study, researchers have implemented a strategy known as self-templating transformation to synthesize Nidoped CoP hollow polyhedron frames (HPFs) as catalysts for the HER in both acidic and alkaline media. 432 Through precise control of the electronic structure and d-band center, the HER process was significantly accelerated. Notably, the Ni-CoP/ HPFs catalyst exhibited remarkable electrocatalytic activity.

**5.1.4. Co ASCs.** The Co–N–C catalyst, belonging to the class of transition-metal single-atomic site catalysts, has garnered significant attention for its potential in the HER application. The transition of Co, an abundant and cost-effective metal, offers high atomic efficiency and promising HER performance. Although Co faces greater supply risk compared to other transition metals like Ni, it is extensively studied for catalytic applications due to its promising catalytic properties. However, the majority of reported Co single-atomic site catalysts have been studied under specific conditions, primarily focusing on acidic environments where they exhibit efficient HER activity. The performance of Co single atoms under alkaline conditions remains limited due to their

N-C layer.

Chem Soc Rev

suboptimal activation of water molecules, which play a crucial role in HER. The higher rigidity of the H-bonded water layer in alkaline conditions hinders intermediate transport at the electrolyte/electrode interface, resulting in reduced catalytic performance. Consequently, achieving high HER performance in both acidic and alkaline environments poses a significant challenge. 436-438 A novel approach was proposed to enhance the activation of water molecules under alkaline conditions for efficient hydrogen evolution. 439 This was accomplished by constructing an interfacial coupling catalyst comprising singleatomic Co-N3 sites anchored on an N-doped carbon (N-C) layer and encapsulated Co nanocrystals (NCs). The synergistic interaction between the Co-N<sub>3</sub> sites and Co NCs was key to improving catalytic activity, with the Co-N<sub>3</sub> sites providing highly active centers for water dissociation and the Co NCs disrupting the rigid interfacial water network and modifying the electronic environment. This catalyst was synthesized using a dopingadsorption-pyrolysis strategy. The optimized catalyst, CoNC-SA/ N\*-C, exhibited excellent electrocatalytic HER activity and stability in both acidic and alkaline environment. In situ attenuated total reflectance-surface-enhanced infrared absorption spectroscopy (ATR-SEIRAS) studies suggested that the HER efficiency under alkaline conditions was influenced by the interfacial water structure surrounding the Co-N<sub>3</sub> sites. The rigidity of this water network impacted the HER performance, while the presence of Co NCs disrupted the rigid structure and facilitated contact between the intermediates and Co-N<sub>3</sub> sites. DFT calculations further supported these findings, showing a weakened rigidity of the interfacial water structure on the interfacial coupling catalyst. The strong synergy between the Co-N<sub>3</sub> sites and Co NCs enhanced the activation of water molecules and hydrogen adsorption, thus promoting the HER process. To synthesize the CoNC-SA/N-C catalyst, the process involved doping Co atoms into the ZIF-8 framework, followed by the adsorption of vitamin B12 (VB12) molecules to increase nitrogen content and provide additional sites for anchoring Co-N<sub>3</sub> precursors (Fig. 16A). Pyrolysis resulted in the formation of Co NCs and single-atomic Co-N3 sites anchored on an

Aberration-corrected HAADF-STEM images confirmed the presence of isolated Co single atoms, providing clear evidence of their atomic dispersion (Fig. 16B). XANES analysis suggests that the chemical state of Co in the CoNC<sub>-SA</sub>/N\*-C catalyst is a mix of Co<sup>0</sup> and Co<sup>2+</sup> (Fig. 16C). EXAFS analysis provided additional confirmation, revealing a Co-N coordination peak at  $\sim 1.5$  Å, characteristic of Co-N<sub>3</sub> single-atomic sites (Fig. 16D). Furthermore, the EXAFS-derived coordination number of CoNC-SA/N-C (3) compared to CoSA/N-C (4) reinforced the hypothesis of fewer coordinated nitrogen atoms in the singleatomic sites. Notably, the EXAFS spectra also detected a Co-Co coordination peak at  $\sim 2.2$  Å, indicative of the encapsulated Co NCs present in the catalyst, demonstrating the synergistic coexistence of these two features. This observation was further supported by WT analysis, which effectively distinguished Co-Co contributions from Co-N interactions, highlighting the coexistence of single-atomic C-N<sub>3</sub> sites and Co NCs (Fig. 16E).

An effective strategy for stabilizing single-metal atoms on a supporting substrate is through strong metal-substrate interactions, which is well-known in the field of electrocatalysis. The specific surface area and porous structure of the supporting material play a crucial role in the design of electrocatalysts, influencing reactant and product transport as well as the accessibility of active sites. 139,440-442 While various porous structures have been explored to enhance catalytic properties, achieving precise control over the ordering and homogeneity of pores at multiple scales remains a challenge. To address this, a dual-template cooperative pyrolysis approach was employed to synthesize single-atomic Co sites embedded in hierarchically ordered porous N-doped carbon (Co-SAS/HOPNC).434 This catalyst possesses isolated atomic Co-N<sub>4</sub> active sites, a large surface area, high porosity, and good conductivity, resulting in excellent catalytic performance. The fabrication process involved using a silica colloidal crystal and a triblock copolymer as templates, followed by pyrolysis and removal of the silica template (Fig. 16F). The AC HAADF-STEM image confirms the presence of isolated single Co atoms on the N-doped porous carbon matrix (Fig. 16G). The XANES spectra indicate that the valence of Co atoms in Co-SAS/HOPNC is between Co<sup>0</sup> and Co<sup>2+</sup> (Fig. 16H). The FT EXAFS profile shows a strong peak at approximately 1.32 Å, corresponding to Co-N/C coordination, and no Co-Co interaction peaks are observed (Fig. 16I). Wavelet transform analysis confirms the atomic dispersion of Co in Co-SAS/HOPNC, showing a single intensity maximum at 4 Å<sup>-1</sup> for Co-N(C) coordination (Fig. 16J). The results demonstrated the atomically dispersed nature of Co atoms in the catalyst, confirming the effectiveness of the synthesis approach. To fully exploit the dispersing capability of graphene, achieving ASC is crucial. In this regard, a recent study introduced a cost-effective and scalable approach for dispersing Co onto nitrogen-doped graphene.159 The method involved heat-treating graphene oxide and small quantities of cobalt salts in a gaseous NH3 environment. As a result, the cobalt atoms became coordinated with nitrogen atoms on the graphene, effectively functioning as exceptional catalysts for the HER in both acidic and alkaline water environments. In the realm of synthesizing monodispersed atomic Co embedded in nitrogen-doped graphene, a rapid and convenient method has been developed. 443 By employing a twosecond microwave (MW) heating process, a mixture of aminefunctionalized graphene oxide and metal salts undergoes reduction, nitrogen doping, and incorporation of metal atoms into the graphene lattice. This MW approach prevents metal diffusion and aggregation, resulting in the exclusive dispersion of single metal atoms within the graphene lattice. Electrochemical studies confirm the highly active electrocatalytic behavior of Co atoms supported on graphene towards the HER. Furthermore, the catalytic activities of N-doped Co@GY catalysts have been explored by precisely manipulating N doping modes in graphyne.444 The introduction of N induces charge redistribution on the surface of Co@N1-GY catalysts, leading to an increased number of active sites and enhanced HER activity. Additionally, single-atomic site catalysts consisting of Co-g-C<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>/ rGO (Co-CNG) have been fabricated, exhibiting comparable HER

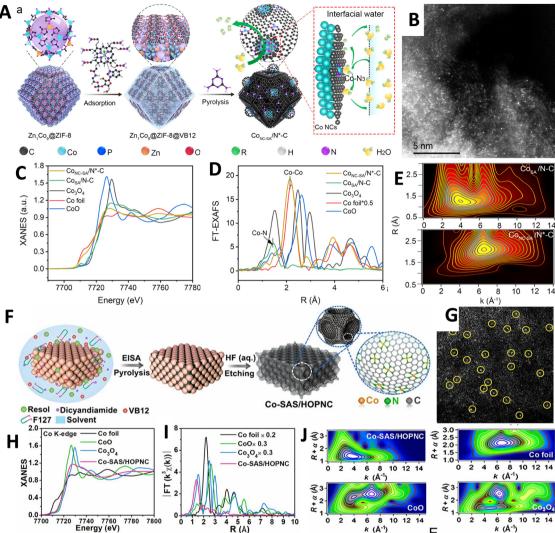


Fig. 16 (A) Schematic synthesis of  $Co_{NC-SA}/N^*-C$  using the doping-adsorption-pyrolysis strategy. (B) AC-HAADF-STEM, (C) Co K-edge spectra, (D)  $k^3$ weighted FT-EXAFS spectra and (E) WT-EXAFS of Co<sub>NC-SA</sub>/N\*-C. Reproduced with permission from ref. 439 Copyright 2022, American Chemical Society. (F) Schematic preparation of Co-SAS/HOPNC. (G) AC-HAADF-STEM images of the Co-SAS/HOPNC (light-yellow circles are single Co atoms). (H) XANES spectra and (I) FTEXAFS curves and (J) WT-EXAFS of Co-SAS/HOPNC, Co foil, CoO, and Co<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>. Reproduced with permission from ref. 434 Copyright 2018, National Academy of Sciences.

performance to commercially available Pt/C catalysts. 445 Notably, Co-CNG surpasses non-noble transition-metal single-atomic catalysts in alkaline conditions, displaying a mass activity four times higher than that of Pt/C and demonstrating excellent longterm durability. In the field of molybdenum disulfide (MoS<sub>2</sub>) electrocatalysis, innovative approaches have been employed to enhance catalytic performance.446-448 One method involves synthesizing GQD/Co-MoS<sub>2</sub> through a hydrothermal reaction, resulting in a catalyst that exhibits comparable performance to commercial Pt/C catalysts in alkaline medium.447 Meanwhile, another study focuses on Co1/MoS2 catalysts, where Co single atoms are anchored on MoS2 nanosheets. 448 This approach activates the MoS<sub>2</sub> basal plane for hydrogen generation, leading to superior HER activity and long-term stability.

5.1.5. Other metal ASCs. Molybdenum-based electrocatalysts have shown remarkable catalytic performance for the HER. 449,450 However, there is a need for precise control over their structures and a better understanding of their catalytic mechanisms. Co-doping Mo with N and S has emerged as a potential strategy to enhance HER performance. 451 The introduction of S and N atoms into the carbon support can be achieved through various methods. Researchers have synthesized Mo-ASC catalysts with excellent HER performance by incorporating different N dopant concentrations. 452 The combination of these active catalyst centers with conductive solids holds promise for the development of precise and tunable heterogeneous catalysts for HER. Another study developed a highly efficient electrocatalyst consisting of single Mo atoms (Mo-SAs) supported on nitrogen-doped carbon was designed for the HER.<sup>207</sup> The synthesis of this catalyst, known as Mo-ASC, was achieved using chitosan, a readily available biopolymer. By combining templated and pyrolysis methods with sodium

Chem Soc Rev **Review Article** 

molybdate and chitosan precursors, the Mo-ASC was successfully prepared. The distribution of Mo atoms on the N-doped carbon substrate was directly observed using a STEM equipped with a probe spherical aberration corrector, confirming the presence of monodispersed bright dots representing the individual Mo atoms (Fig. 17A). Synchrotron-radiation-based X-ray absorption spectroscopy was employed to determine the local atomic structure of the catalyst, revealing a Mo<sub>1</sub>N<sub>1</sub>C<sub>2</sub> moiety (Fig. 17B). The position of the sample in the XANES curves indicated that the oxidation state of Mo fell between the references of Mo<sub>2</sub>C and MoN. Detailed analysis using quantitative EXAFS fitting confirmed that the Mo-SAs were atomically anchored within the N-doped porous carbon matrix, with the central Mo atom exhibiting a coordination number of four (Fig. 17C). The structural characterization further revealed that the Mo-SAs were three-fold coordinated by one N atom and two C atoms, with an additional O2 molecule adsorbed on the Mo-SA (Fig. 17D). The Mo-ASC catalyst exhibited highly efficient HER activity in alkaline conditions, demonstrating a low overpotential and a small Tafel slope in a 0.1 M KOH solution, surpassing the performance of Mo<sub>2</sub>C and MoN catalysts. Furthermore, the Mo-ASC displayed excellent stability, exhibiting minimal activity degradation even after undergoing 1000 CV cycles.

In recent studies, researchers have explored the exceptional catalytic performance of rhodium (Rh) metal nanoparticles and

phosphides in the HER reaction. 454,455 Notably, Rh-doped SrTiO<sub>3</sub> has demonstrated superior photocatalytic hydrogen evolution performance. 453 In one study, Rh-N-C catalysts were successfully synthesized by annealing a mixture of graphene oxide (GO) and rhodium salt under an ammonia atmosphere. The presence of oxygen-rich functional groups on the GO surface facilitated high dispersion and coordination with Rh3+ ions, while a high-temperature nitriding strategy led to the formation of Rh-N bonds. 456 The resulting atomic rhodium catalyst displayed remarkable stability and performance in both acidic and alkaline media for both the ORR and HER, exhibiting significantly low overpotentials. Another study utilized a cation exchange approach to fabricate single-atomic Rhdoped CuO nanowire arrays on a copper foam (CF) electrode for alkaline water splitting. 456 The incorporation of Rh greatly enhanced the performance of CuO nanowires. Through a three-step procedure, three-dimensional Rh single-atomic site catalysts supported on CuO nanowires were achieved (Fig. 17E), with STEM images confirming the presence of monodispersed bright spots representing individual Rh atoms (Fig. 17F). XANES and EXAFS spectra provided insights into the atomiclevel electronic and structural information of Rh species. The obtained results indicated the successful atomic dispersion of Rh within the CuO nanowires, while the chemical state of Rh in the hybrid material resembled Rh2O3 with a trivalent valence state (Fig. 17G). The Rh single-atomic site catalyst exhibited

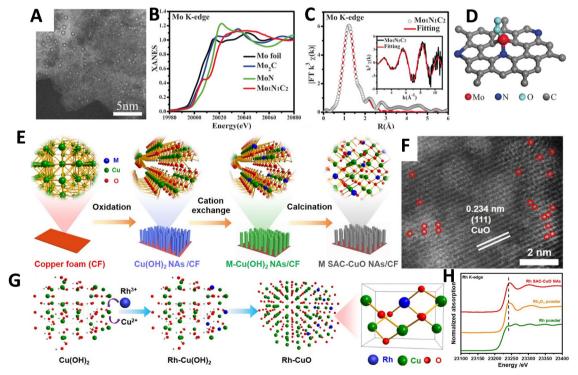


Fig. 17 (A) AC-STEM image of Mo<sub>1</sub>N<sub>1</sub>C<sub>2</sub> (B) XANES curves, (C) FTEXAFS fitting curves at Mo K-edge, inset: k space fitting and (D) Atomic structure model of the Mo<sub>1</sub>N<sub>1</sub>C<sub>2</sub>. Reproduced with permission from ref. 207 Copyright 2017, Wiley-VCH. (E) Schematic synthesis of Cu(OH)<sub>2</sub> NAs/CF, Rh-Cu(OH)<sub>2</sub> NAs/ CF, and Rh ASC-CuO NAs/CF. (F) AC-HAADF-STEM image of Rh ASC-CuO NAs. (G) Scheme shows the cation exchange mechanism during the transformation from Cu(OH)2 to Rh-CuO. (H) K-edge XANES spectra of Rh ASC-CuO NAs. Reproduced with permission from ref. 453 Copyright 2020, American Chemical Society

exceptional catalytic activity for HER, approaching the performance of Pt/C/CF, and demonstrated remarkable stability. In a different investigation, it was observed that the presence of rhodium single atoms confined within MoS<sub>2</sub> (Rh-MoS<sub>2</sub>) can trigger a highly efficient HER activity specifically on the sulfur sites within the MoS<sub>2</sub> lattice. 457 The HER performance is enhanced through a synergistic effect that occurs at a controlled distance between the confined rhodium atoms. By optimizing the concentration of rhodium, an impressively low overpotential was achieved at a high current density. This exceptional performance not only approaches that of Pt but also surpasses the activity of most MoS2-based catalysts reported thus far in acidic solutions. These findings highlight the potential of Rh-based ASCs for efficient hydrogen evolution and water splitting applications.

Palladium (Pd<sup>0</sup>) catalysts play a crucial role in various catalytic reactions, including Heck and cross-coupling reactions. 458,459 A recent study focused on exploring the atomic-level structure of these Pd<sup>0</sup> catalysts and their correlation with HER activity. 460 The study introduced a zero-valent electrocatalyst system by anchoring Pd<sup>0</sup> onto GDY, leading to a remarkable enhancement in HER performance. The successful anchoring of individual Pd0 atoms onto the GDY substrate was confirmed through both experimental and theoretical investigations. To prepare the

Pd<sup>0</sup>/GDY catalyst, the GDY substrate was securely attached to a working electrode clip, forming a three-electrode system with a graphite counter electrode and a saturated calomel reference electrode. Electrochemical deposition was performed by immersing the GDY electrode in a PdCl2 solution with H2SO4 electrolyte under galvanostatic conditions for 10 seconds at a current density of 2 mA cm<sup>-2</sup>. Subsequently, the Pd<sup>0</sup>/GDY catalyst underwent thorough washing with H2SO4, deionized water, and H2SO4 to remove any impurities before conducting electrochemical measurements. The HAADF-STEM images of Pd<sup>0</sup>/GDY nanosheets, obtained from different sample batches, clearly showed the uniform distribution of individual Pd atoms (depicted as white dots) on the GDY substrate, indicating the homogeneous dispersion of Pd atoms without any signs of aggregation (Fig. 18A and B). The EXAFS spectrum of Pd-GDY exhibited a prominent peak at approximately 1.5 Å, which is smaller than the Pd-Pd contribution observed in Pd foil, indicating the presence of exclusively dispersed Pd atoms in Pd-GDY (Fig. 18C). The XANES spectra of Pd/GDY and Pd foil displayed identical main peaks, providing strong evidence for the anchoring of zerovalent Pd atoms on the GDY substrate (Fig. 18D). The successful anchoring process of single Pd atoms on GDY was found to be consistent and reproducible across different regions. The analysis of HAADF images revealed that the individual Pd atoms

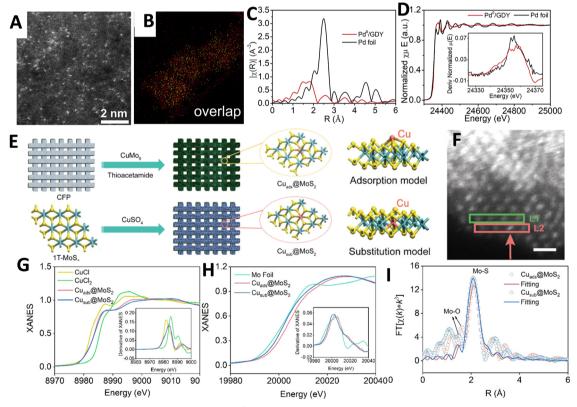


Fig. 18 (A) HAADF images and (B) STEM-HAADF image of the Pd<sup>0</sup>/GDY nanosheet. (C) and (A) EXAFS spectra and (D) XANES spectra at the Pd K-edge of Pd<sup>0</sup>/GDY and Pd foil. Reproduced with permission from ref. 460 Copyright 2019, Cell Press. (E) Synthesis representation of the synthesis process for Cu SA-modified 1T-MoS2. (F) HAADF-STEM analysis of  $Cu_{ads}$ @MoS2. (G) XAS analysis at the Cu K-edge and (H) Mo K-edge for  $Cu_{ads}$ @MoS2 and  $Cu_{sub}$ @MoS2. (I) FT-EXAFS spectra of Cu<sub>ads</sub>@MoS<sub>2</sub> in R-space (open circles) along with the corresponding best-fitting lines (solid lines). Reproduced with permission from ref. 462 Copyright 2022, American Chemical Society

anchored on GDY had an average diameter of  $3.6 \pm 0.1 \text{ Å}$ , which aligns with the typical size of a Pd atom. Remarkably, the Pd<sup>0</sup>/GDY samples exhibited outstanding electrocatalytic activity, including a low overpotential, high mass activity, and a large turnover frequency, surpassing the performance of 20% Pt/C. While ASCs excel in maximizing metal atom utilization and

aligns with the typical size of a Pd atom. Remarkably, the Pd<sup>0</sup>/GDY samples exhibited outstanding electrocatalytic activity, including a low overpotential, high mass activity, and a large turnover frequency, surpassing the performance of 20% Pt/C. This exceptional HER performance can be attributed to the unique and well-defined chemical and electronic structures of Pd<sup>0</sup>/GDY. In a recent study, a highly active and durable catalyst for the HER based on MoS2 was reported. 461 The catalyst's surface basal plane was chemically activated through a thermodynamically spontaneous interfacial redox reaction between MoS<sub>2</sub> and Pd(II). This reaction resulted in the atomically doping of Pd into the original Mo sites, leading to the generation of sulfur vacancies, conversion to the stabilized 1T phase, stabilization of defective sites, and activation of the 1T basal plane. The resulting Pd-MoS2 catalyst exhibited exceptional HER performance in acidic conditions, surpassing the performance of heteroatom-doped MoS2-based materials. It also demonstrated excellent cycling stability and remarkable resistance to leaching, making it a promising candidate for sustainable catalytic applications.

Cu single atoms have also been investigated for their potential in the HER. In a recent study, the coordination structures of Cu SAs on 1T-MoS<sub>2</sub> were examined, specifically the substitution model (Cu<sub>sub</sub>@MoS<sub>2</sub>) and the adsorption model (Cu<sub>ads</sub>@ MoS<sub>2</sub>). 462 These models involve Cu SAs replacing Mo atoms or adsorbing onto S atoms on the basal plane of MoS2, respectively. Distinguishing between these models and understanding their coordination geometries, electronic states, and catalytic activities has been a challenge in previous research. Cuads@MoS2 was synthesized using a one-pot hydrothermal method with an Anderson-type polyoxometalate precursor, while Cu<sub>sub</sub>@MoS<sub>2</sub> was synthesized through an implantation strategy involving the reaction of pre-synthesized 1T-MoS2 with CuSO<sub>4</sub>·5H<sub>2</sub>O (Fig. 18E). In HAADF-STEM image, elements with higher atomic numbers exhibit brighter intensities. The presence of a brighter dot (red arrow in L2) confirms the formation of Cuads@MoS2, where a Cu single atom is positioned above a Mo atom (Fig. 18F). The XANES spectra obtained at the Cu K-edge reveal that both Cuads@MoS2 and Cusub@ MoS<sub>2</sub> exhibit unique valence states between +1 and +2, as indicated by the absorption edges observed between Cu(1)Cl and Cu(II)Cl<sub>2</sub> (Fig. 18G). The XANES spectra at the Mo K-edge (Fig. 18H) display discernible differences in the absorption edge positions between Cuads@MoS2 and Cusub@MoS2, indicating distinct local coordination environments surrounding the Mo center due to different Cu SA anchoring sites. The Fourier transforms EXAFS spectra of the Mo K-edge in k-space and R-space further reveal slight variations in the Mo-S bond length, with Cu@MoS2 exhibiting a longer bond length compared to Cu<sub>sub</sub>@MoS<sub>2</sub> (Fig. 18I). Additionally, the presence of Mo-O bonds is confirmed in the EXAFS spectra. The XAS results provided evidence of different coordination environments surrounding the Cu and Mo centers in Cuads@MoS2 and Cu<sub>sub</sub>@MoS<sub>2</sub>. Remarkably, both Cu<sub>ads</sub>@MoS<sub>2</sub> and Cu<sub>sub</sub>@ MoS<sub>2</sub> exhibited significantly reduced overpotentials for HER While ASCs excel in maximizing metal atom utilization and achieving high reaction rates, their performance can be limited in reactions that require neighboring activated sites for synergistic effects. To overcome this limitation, bimetallic strategies have been explored to enhance catalytic properties. Bimetallic ASCs combine the complementary characteristics of two metal elements, resulting in improved activity and selectivity. 463,464 Despite their advantages, agglomeration during catalytic reactions remains a significant challenge for ASCs, often compromising stability. A promising yet underexplored alternative involves immiscible bimetal systems, which inherently resist aggregation and provide enhanced durability. Additionally, dual-atom site catalysts (DASCs), composed of isolated atoms of two different metals with richer atomic coordination environments, have demonstrated superior catalytic activities compared to ASCs. DASCs enable the simultaneous regulation of complex reactions, such as overall water splitting, highlighting their potential as next-generation catalysts. 465,466 Designing suitable supports with large surface areas and strong coordination environments is critical for stabilizing ASCs and DASCs. Carbon-based materials have been commonly used, but their electrochemical inertness and hydrophobicity hinder practical applications.467 Layered hydroxides, with their low cost and good hydrophilicity, present a promising alternative for ASC support.468 However, the coordination interaction between DASCs and layered hydroxides requires further investigation. Understanding this interaction and the synergistic effects between different single atoms is of paramount importance for advancing ASCs and achieving efficient HER performance. To tackle these challenges, researchers led by Kim developed high-performance electrocatalysts by harnessing the immiscibility of Cu/Ru bimetal atoms.469 Their synthesized electrocatalyst, known as Cu/Ru@GN, features dispersed Ru-SAs on an N-doped graphitic matrix (GN). Additionally, certain Cu-SAs form bridges to the surface of Ru NPs through nitrogen atoms. This unique configuration results in remarkable mass activity and excellent catalytic performance for the HER, surpassing the performance of commercial Pt<sub>20wt%</sub>/C catalysts. The Cu-SAs and Ru-SAs synergistically enhance electric conduction and chargetransfer rates within the GN template, facilitating fast kinetics. The immiscibility of Cu and Ru prevents aggregation of the Ru-NPs, while the coordination of Cu-SAs by N atoms on the Ru-NPs surface introduces new active sites, ensuring long-term stability even after 600 hours in acidic media. In another study, the researchers synthesized single-atomic Ir and Ru catalysts anchored on mesoporous graphitic carbon nitride (Ir-g-CN and Ru-g-CN) for the HER. 470 Remarkably, Ru-g-CN exhibited a high turnover frequency, surpassing Ir-g-CN, commercial Pt/C benchmark, and other advanced HER catalysts. Furthermore, Ru-g-CN demonstrated exceptional mass activity in both acidic and alkaline solutions, along with a high apparent current

density, making it highly suitable for practical applications.

**Review Article** 

Both Ru-g-CN and Ir-g-CN exhibited outstanding catalytic stability, maintaining continuous HER activity for 120 hours in acidic and alkaline conditions with minimal degradation. Kumar et al. developed a facile strategy to obtain NiCo-SAD on N-doped carbon (NiCo-SAD-NC) by in situ trapping of metal ions followed by controlled annealing with precisely controlled N-moieties. 471 The synthesis involved trapping Ni<sup>2+</sup> and Co<sup>2+</sup> ions into a polydopamine sphere, followed by annealing at 800 °C to transform the precursor into NiCo-NP encapsulated in an N-carbon matrix (NiCo-NP-NC) (Fig. 19A). Aberrationcorrected HAADF-STEM imaging and EEL spectra confirmed the presence of isolated Ni-Co dimer sites along with some isolated Ni or Co atoms (Fig. 19B-E). XAS analysis revealed the emergence of Ni-Co coordination at the atomic level in NiCo-SAD-NC. The Ni K-edge XANES spectra demonstrated a shakedown transition of square-planar coordination with  $D_{4h}$  local symmetry, indicating the coordination of Ni with four nearest guest atoms. Similarly, the Co K-edge XANES spectra suggested the presence of X-ray absorbing Co centers with four coordina-

A novel approach utilizing the proximity electronic effect (PEE) of Ni/Co dual-atom sites (DASs) anchored in an N-doped carbon (N-C) substrate, referred to as NiCo DASs/N-C, has been proposed to enhance the electrocatalytic HER. 472 The PEE is achieved through the adjacent positioning of Ni atoms anchored by the Ni-N<sub>4</sub> site, resulting in remarkable catalytic

tion (Fig. 19F-I). The obtained NiCo-SAD-NC catalyst exhibited

exceptional pH-universal HER activity, demonstrating low over-

potentials in both acidic and alkaline media.

activity for HER. The synthesis of NiCo DASs/N-C was accomplished by Li et al. using a MOF-assisted host-guest strategy (Fig. 20A). Initially, Ni and Co atoms were encapsulated within the ZIF-8 cage as guests, while ZIF-8 served as the host material. Subsequent pyrolysis and carbonization steps yielded an N-C substrate with uniformly embedded Ni-N<sub>4</sub> and Co-N<sub>4</sub> sites in a three-dimensional porous carbon matrix. Comparative studies were conducted with single-atomic Ni-N<sub>4</sub> site catalysts (Ni SAs/N-C) and single-atomic Co-N<sub>4</sub> site catalysts (Co SAs/ N-C) to elucidate the modulation effect of adjacent Ni-N<sub>4</sub> moieties on the proximal active Co-N<sub>4</sub> sites in NiCo DASs/ N-C. The HAADF-STEM images confirmed the homogeneous distribution of Ni, Co, N, and C elements within the NiCo DASs/N-C catalyst, with abundant paired bright spots indicating the presence of diatomic sites at approximately 6.4 Å distances (Fig. 20B and C). These findings highlight the dispersal of active sites and the promising potential of NiCo DASs/N-C for efficient water electrocatalysis. Fang et al. developed a rod-like Ni<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub> material encapsulated with singleatomic Fe-Mo co-modified CoNi-based nanosheets, forming FeMo@CoNi-OH/Ni<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub>. 473 This dual-atom site catalyst exhibited improved performance for the HER due to the modification of its electronic structure and enhanced conductivity. XANES analysis confirmed the positive valence states of Fe and Mo single atoms in the catalyst (Fig. 20D and E). The successful synthesis of the FeMo@CoNi-OH/Ni<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub> DAC was confirmed by the uniform dispersion of Fe and Mo atoms within the CoNi-OH structure, achieved by lattice matching of

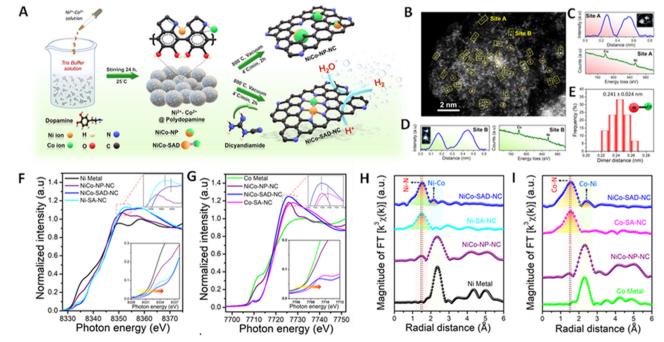


Fig. 19 (A) Schematic synthesis strategy for the NiCo-SAD-NC and NiCo-NP-NC. (B) AC-HAADF-STEM image of the NiCo-SAD-NC, highlighting dimer and single Ni/Co atom sites (yellow squares and orange circles, respectively). (C) and (D) Intensity profile and EEL spectra at atomic-scale Ni and Co coordination sites. (E) Statistical Ni-Co distances in observed dimers. Experimental Ni K-edge (F) and Co K-edge (G) XANES spectra of NiCo-SAD-NC along with reference samples, inset zooming in on near-edge and white line features. Experimental Ni K-edge (H) and Co K-edge (I) FT-EXAFS spectra of NiCo-SAD-NC with reference samples. Reproduced with permission from ref. 471 Copyright 2021, Nature Publishing Group

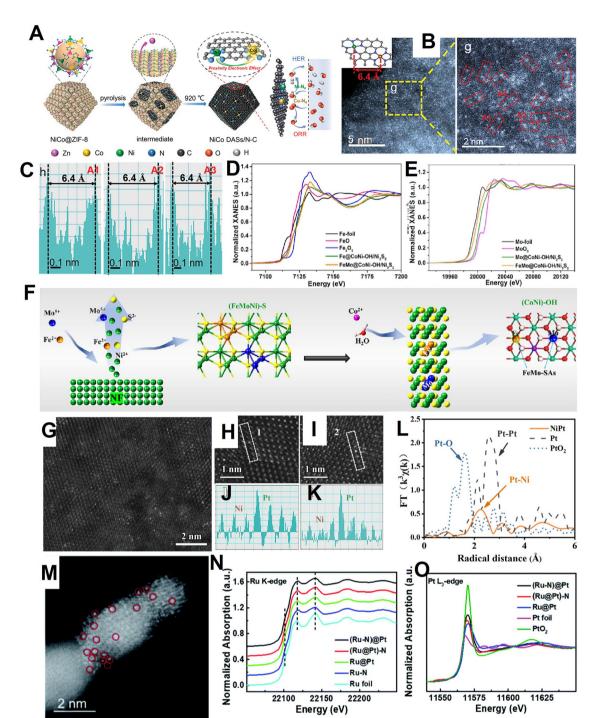


Fig. 20 (A) Schematic synthesis process of NiCo DASs/N-C. (B) AC-HAADF-STEM, (C) corresponding intensity distributions in areas A1, A2, and A3 shown in Fig. 19B. Reproduced with permission from ref. 472 Copyright 2022, Wiley-VCH. (D) The Fe XANES curves for Fe@CoNi-OH/Ni<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub>,  $FeMo@CoNi-OH/Ni_3S_2 \ and \ reference \ samples. \ (E) \ The \ Mo \ XANES \ curves \ of \ Mo@CoNi-OH/Ni_3S_2, \ FeMo@CoNi-OH/Ni_3S_2 \ and \ reference \ samples.$ (F) Schematic representation of the formation process of FeMo@CoNi-OH/Ni<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub>. Reproduced with permission from ref. 473 Copyright 2023, Elsevier. (G) HAADF-STEM images of Pt-Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub>. FT-HAADF-STEM images viewed from (H) and (I). Intensity profiles correspond to labeled lines in (H), (I) (J) and (K). (L) Fourier transform EXAFS spectra of NiPt, commercial Pt/C, and PtO<sub>2</sub>. Reproduced with permission from ref. 474 Copyright 2021, American Chemical Society. (M) HAADF-STEM images of (Ru-N)@Pt, (N) Normalized Ru K-edge XANES spectra and (O) normalized Pt L3-edge XANES spectra. Reproduced with permission from ref. 475 Copyright 2021, American Chemical Society.

Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub> and Co(OH)<sub>2</sub>, resulting in the formation of FeMo@ CoNi-OH/Ni<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub> (Fig. 20F). The FeMo@CoNi-OH/Ni<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub> catalyst showed low overpotentials in alkaline, acidic, and neutral solutions, demonstrating its effectiveness.

#### 5.3. Metal alloy SACs

**Review Article** 

Single-atom alloys (SAAs) are promising materials for catalytic applications due to their unique properties. They consist of an atomically active metal dispersed within a less-active metal matrix, allowing for tailored electronic structure and enhanced catalytic performance. Modifying the coordination site or introducing secondary metal atoms further enhances the intrinsic activity of SAAs. 476-481 These materials have shown excellent performance in various catalytic reactions, including oxygen reduction, hydrogen evolution, and CO<sub>2</sub> reduction. 482-484 SAAs exhibit well-defined coordination environments and can break the limits of scaling relationships. The spillover effect in SAAs enables reactant activation at single-atomic sites, followed by transfer to the matrix surface, preventing over-binding of adsorbates. 485-487 Recent studies have demonstrated efficient bifunctional electrocatalysts, such as Pt-Ru dimers, Cu-Pt dual sites and RuAu SAAs, for various reactions. 229,488,489 SAAs provide opportunities for further modification and expansion of their applications. Synthesis methods such as pyrolysis, atomic layer deposition and laser ablation in liquid have been employed to create stable and active SAA catalysts. 229,489 Huo et al. employed Ni(OH)2 nanosheets as templates to produce ultrathin porous Ni nanosheets with a remarkably low Pt loading, referred to as NiPt, for catalyzing the alkaline HER. 474 The unique structure of Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub> served as an attractive layered template, preserving the structural integrity and preventing lattice expansion during the alloying process. This resulted in the formation of porous and ultrathin nanosheets with excellent mass transfer, electrical conductivity, and a high density of catalytic active sites. The Ni(OH)2 nanoarrays were uniformly prepared on a nickel foam substrate through hydrothermal treatment, and subsequent treatment with chloroplatinic acid pentahydrate solution yielded Pt-Ni(OH)2, which retained the original flake array shape. Further reduction in an Ar/H<sub>2</sub> atmosphere transformed the Pt-Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub> into porous NiPt alloy nanosheets. High-resolution STEM imaging demonstrated the even distribution of Pt single atoms occupying the lattice sites of Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub>, confirming the formation of a single-atom NiPt alloy catalyst (Fig. 20G-K). EXAFS spectroscopy confirmed the local structure of Pt single atoms in NiPt (Fig. 20L). A major peak at 2.27 Å indicated a shorter Pt bond length compared to Pt foil, attributed to electron loss in Pt. The NiPt single-atom alloy exhibited outstanding alkaline HER performance, surpassing commercial Pt/C and other reference catalysts, with low overpotential, high mass activity and exceptional stability. N-doped Pt-Ru single atom alloy electrocatalysts were synthesized by dispersing Pt single atoms onto Ru nanoparticles through thermal annealing in an ammonium atmosphere, resulting in the formation of (Ru-N)@Pt.475 HAADF-STEM imaging confirmed the presence of Pt single atoms. The heavier Pt atoms appeared as brighter spots compared to Ru and the carbon support, with isolated Pt atoms uniformly dispersed on the Ru/CNT surface, as shown in Fig. 20M. Synchrotron-based XANES and XAFS spectroscopy confirmed the incorporation of nitrogen and Pt into the Ru lattice, with Pt existing as individual atoms and nitrogen coordinating with both Ru and Pt metal sites (Fig. 20N and O). The (Ru-N)@Pt catalyst exhibited exceptional catalytic performance for the alkaline HER, demonstrating a remarkably low overpotential and a low Tafel slope in alkaline media. These results outperformed commercial Pt/C and Ru/C catalysts, underscoring the superior performance of the (Ru-N)@Pt single-atom alloy catalyst. Another study prepared atomically dispersed Cu-Pt dual sites alloyed with Pd nanorods involved a two-step approach. 323 Initially, atomically dispersed Cu was generated on ultrathin Pd nanorods by introducing a Cu precursor into the in situ prepared Pd nanosheets, utilizing CO as a surface-confining and reducing agent. The resulting Pd/Cu aqueous dispersion was then mixed with Pt<sup>2+</sup> precursor in an acid solution and subjected to ultrasonic treatment to synthesize the Cu-Pt dual sites alloyed with Pd nanorods. The XAFS measurements confirmed the ultrafine structure of the atomically dispersed Cu-Pt dual sites. The Pd/Cu-Pt nanorods exhibited remarkable HER properties in acidic solutions, demonstrating a low overpotential and a high activity. The catalyst displayed superior HER activity, surpassing that of commercial Pt/C catalysts.

## 6. Performance of ASCs

## 6.1. Activity, selectivity, stability

ASCs have found widespread application in electrocatalytic HER, where their activity relies on the abundance of exposed active sites.315,316 Table 1 presents a summary of ASCs recently reported in the literature for HER, detailing their overpotential and stability across different conditions. Among the metals, Pt stands out as the most efficient and active HER electrocatalyst, due to its remarkable properties such as low overpotential, small Tafel slope, and a strong hydrogen adsorption affinity. 324 Carbon-based substrates, particularly graphene, offer a wealth of anchoring sites that effectively stabilize and disperse single atoms. Moreover, the carbon matrix enhances electrical conductivity and influences the electronic structure and charge density of adjacent metal atoms. 490,491 Researchers have developed strategies to synthesize Pt single-site catalysts on graphene, such as Pt SAs/DG, which exhibit superior performance for the HER.336 Pt SAs/DG shows low overpotential (23 mV at 10 mA cm<sup>-2</sup>) and fast electron transfer. Another approach involves anchoring Pt atoms on carbon nanotubes using an ultralow-temperature solution reduction method, resulting in a low HER overpotential (41 mV at 10 mA cm<sup>-2</sup>).<sup>340</sup> Onion-like nanospheres of carbon have also been used to anchor stable atomically dispersed Pt, forming Pt<sub>1</sub>/OLC catalyst with excellent HER performance (low overpotential of 38 mV at 10 mA cm<sup>-2</sup> and high turnover frequencies).339 These catalysts outperform or rival commercial Pt/C catalysts. Heteroatoms like N exhibit strong coordination affinity, further facilitating the anchoring of non-noble metal single atoms. 316 In a recent study, a facile microwave reduction method was employed to synthesize single Pt atoms anchored on aniline-stacked graphene with exceptional HER performance.<sup>332</sup> This method involved aniline anchoring and microwave reduction, resulting in exclusive dispersion of Pt atomic sites on graphene. Notably, the presence of aniline

Table 1 HER performance of ASCs bimetal-based ASCs and metal alloy ASCs

Catalyst	Substrate/current collector	Electrolyte	Cell for electrolysis	$\eta$ at 10 mA cm <sup>-2</sup> (mV $\nu$ s. RHE)	Tafel slope $(mV dec^{-1})$	Stability	Ref.
ASCs Noble metal-based ASCs	ист	1 M ZOLI	Three electricals custom		<u>r</u>	$0.0 \text{ h} \text{ ot } 1.00 \text{ mA} \text{ cm}^{-2}$	17
FC-INI(OII)2-E Pt SA-PNPM	INI(OII)2 Glassy carbon electrode	1 M KOII 0 5 M H <sub>2</sub> SO.	Three-electrode system	35	31	5000 excles	497
Ru@Co-SAs/N-C	Glassy carbon electrode	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system	2 ~	30	3000 cycles	498
Pt/MoS <sub>2</sub> -NTA/ Ti <sub>3</sub> C <sub>2</sub>	Anodė aluminum oxide	$0.5 \text{ M H}_2\text{SO}_4$	Three-electrode system	32	35	3000 cycles	499
Pt@Co SAs-ZIF-NC	Glassy carbon electrode	$0.5 \text{ M H}_2\text{SO}_4$	Three-electrode system	27	21	5000 cycles	200
Pt-Ru/RuO <sub>2</sub>	Carbon paper	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system and MEA	18	18.5	$100 \text{ h} \text{ at } 250 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$	501
$Pt-Ni(OH)_x$	Ni-BDC	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system	58	84	5000 cycles	178
${ m Pt_{SA}}$ ${ m @Mo_2C}$ ${ m @NC}$	N-doped carbon support	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system and MEA	$66 \; (\mathrm{mV} \; \mathrm{per} \\ 100 \; \mathrm{mA} \; \mathrm{cm}^{-2})$	27	$150 \text{ h}$ at $150 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$	502
SA In-Pt NWs/C	Glassy carbon electrode	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system	46	32.4	$^{2}$ h at 10 mA cm $^{-2}$	503
S-Ru@NiHO/Ni <sub>5</sub> P <sub>4</sub>	Ni foam	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system and MEA	16	35.2	$150 \text{ h} \text{ at } 500 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$	504
Pt SASs/AG	Glassy carbon electrode	$0.5 \text{ M H}_2\text{SO}_4$	Three-electrode system	12	29.33	2000 cycles	332
$\mathrm{Ru} ext{-}\mathrm{LC} ext{-}\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{OH})_2$	Ni foam	1 M KOH (three-electrode system); 1 M KOH, 1 M KOH,	Three-electrode system and MEA	6	39.02	$500 \mathrm{\ h}$ at $500 \mathrm{\ mA\ cm}^{-2}$	202
Pt /NC-AF	Glassy carbon electrode	0.5 M H,SO <sub>4</sub>	Three-electrode system	139	I	5000 cycles	206
Ru-Ga <sub>SA</sub> /N-C	Carbon paper	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system and MEA	4	21.1	100 h at 10 mA cm $^{-2}$ ; 170 h at 1 A cm $^{-2}$	207
${ m Pt_{SA}-NiSe-V}$	Carbon cloth (three-	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system and MEA	45	52	$80~\mathrm{h}$ at $390~\mathrm{mA}~\mathrm{cm}^{-2}$	208
aPt/pNi-NOMC	N-doped ordered	1 M KOH (three-electrode	Three-electrode system and MEA		40	$210 \text{ h}$ at $500 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$	185
	mesoporous carbon substrate	0,1		$50 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$ )			
Pt/NGN	Rotating glassy carbon disk electrode	0	Three-electrode system	20	29	1000 cycles	200
Pt-SAS/MoSe <sub>2</sub>	Glassy carbon electrode	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system	29	41		509
Pt-CNT	Glassy carbon electrode	$0.5 \text{ M H}_2\text{SO}_4$	Three-electrode system	41	48.57		340
AU/NIFE LDH	II mesn Ni foom	I M KOH	Three-electrode system	10	25	2000 cycles $100 \text{ b}$ of $60 \text{ m/s}$ cm <sup>-2</sup>	401
OI-P(/LDH D+/V/G Ar-5	Ni Ioani Carbon fiber	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system	23.7 12.4	24.33	100 II at $-30 \text{ IIIA cIII}$	510
Ru@MWCNT	Carbon inc. Rotating ring-disk electrode	O 5 M H-SO.	Three-electrode system	13	2.2	10 000 oveles	512
Mo.TiC.TPfs.	Carbon paper	0.5 M H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	Three-electrode system	30	30	10 000 cycles	513
Pt-SA/ML-WO <sub>3</sub>	Glassy carbon electrode	0.5 M H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	Three-electrode system	22	27	10 000 cycles	514
Non-noble metal-	•		•			•	
Mo N C	Glacey carbon electrode	OSHMEO	Three-electrode exetem	777	98	1000 oxoles	707
	Glassy carbon electrode	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system	178	137	10 h at $-0.3$ V (vs. RHE)	21.5
Co. N@CoSA/N-CNT/CC	Carbon cloth	0.5 M H <sub>2</sub> SO,	Three-electrode system	78	76.2	50 h at $-10 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$	516
$Ni-MoS_2$	Carbon cloth	$0.5 \text{ M H}_2^{2}\text{SO}_4^{-1}$	Three-electrode system	110	74	2000 cycles	517
$Fe_1/NC$	NC substrate	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system	111	86.1	$20 \text{ h at } -10 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$	518
Ni-N,P/CNFs	Carbon cloth	$0.5 \text{ M H}_2\text{SO}_4$	Three-electrode system	38	24		519
MoS <sub>2</sub> /CoSAseNS-CNTs(a)	Carbon cloth	$0.5~\mathrm{M}~\mathrm{H}_2\mathrm{SO}_4$	Three-electrode system	72	09	5000 cycles	520
Mn/BN-CNT	Glassy carbon electrode	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system	51	51	$36 \text{ h at } -10 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$	316
CoNx/C		$0.5 \text{ M H}_2\text{SO}_4$		133	57	5000 cycles	73
Ni-NP/PCN	Carbon-based support	1 М КОН	Three-electrode system	25	30	$100 \text{ h}$ at $500 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$	521
MO@NMCNE	Glassy parton alastroda	OSHMEO	and two-electrode cell Three-electrode exetem	99	9	3000 malas	000
Ni/SGNCs	Rotating glassy carbon disk electrode	· -	Three-electrode system	27	38	5000 cycles	523
NiO/Ni(a)NCNTs	Rotating glassy carbon disk electrode	1	Three-electrode system	87.5	80	$\frac{24 \text{ h at}}{24 \text{ h at}} = 100 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$	312
CoSA/N,S-HCS	Rotating glassy carbon disk electrode	$\vdash$	Three-electrode system	165	96	$48 \text{ h at } -100 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$	524
W-SAC	Glassy carbon electrode	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system	85	53	10 000 cycles	313

Table 1 (continued)

Catalyst	Substrate/current collector	Electrolyte	Cell for electrolysis	$\eta$ at 10 mA cm <sup>-2</sup> Tafel slope (mV $\nu$ s. RHE) (mV dec <sup>-1</sup> )	Tafel slope (mV $dec^{-1}$ ) Stability	Stability	Ref.
Co-NG Bimetal-based ASCs	Glassy carbon electrode	$0.5~\mathrm{M}~\mathrm{H}_2\mathrm{SO}_4$	Three-electrode system	147	82	1000 cycles	159
CuRu@GN	Rotating glassy carbon disk electrode 0.5 M H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	$0.5 \text{ M H}_2\text{SO}_4$	Three-electrode system	10	25	600 h	469
Ni <sub>SA</sub> Fe <sub>SA</sub> eNi <sub>50</sub> Fe/CNT	Carbon cloth	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system	64	48	$65 \text{ h at } -10 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$	525
FeMo@CoNi-OH/Ni <sub>3</sub> S <sub>2</sub>	Ni foam	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system	68	92.2	30 h at $-15 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$ , 75 h at 10 mA cm $^{-2}$	473
NiCo-SAD-NC	Ni foam/ carbon fiber paper	1 М КОН	Three-electrode system	61	55	$15 \text{ h at} -100 \text{ mA cm}^{-2},$ $50 \text{ h at} -50 \text{ mA cm}^{-2},$	471
$Cu/Rh(SAs)+Cu_2Rh-(NPs)/GN$	Glassy carbon electrode	$0.5~\mathrm{M}~\mathrm{H}_2\mathrm{SO}_4$	Three-electrode system	8	27	500 h	526
$\dot{\mathrm{W}}_{1}$ $-\dot{\mathrm{M}}\mathrm{o}_{1}$ $-\mathrm{NG}$	N-doped graphene	1 М КОН	Three-electrode system	29	45	$28 \text{ h at } -100 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$ (HER)	527
$Ru-NiMoO_4-Vo/NF$	Glassy carbon electrode	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system	49	49.6	$24 \text{ h at } 10 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$	373
NMCP@NF	Ni foam	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system	88	70	1000 cycles	528
FePt/NC	Rotating glassy carbon disk electrode 0.5 M H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	$0.5 \text{ M H}_2\text{SO}_4$	Three-electrode system	27	28	1 h at 10 mA cm $^{-2}$	529
RuAu-0.2	Glassy carbon electrode	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system	202	37	1000 cycles	530
NiCo DASs/N-C	Rotating glassy carbon disk electrode	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system	189	72.5	$24 \text{ h at } 10 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$	531
Pt <sub>0.47</sub> –Ru/Acet Metal alloy SACs	Ni foam	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system	17	29	8000 cycles	532
PtSAA-NiFe	Ni foam	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system	18	29.14	$48 \text{ h} \text{ at } 10 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$	533
Co/Pdm-4	Carbon Paper	0.5 M KOH	Three-electrode system	24.7	8.2	$50 \text{ h at } 50 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$	34
NiPt	Glassy carbon electrode	1 M KOH	Three-electrode system	18	45	5000 cycles	474
(Ru-N)@Pt		1 M KOH	Three-electrode system	15	25	58 h at $-0.1$ V $\nu$ s. RHE	475
Pd/Cu-Pt	Glassy carbon electrode	$0.5 \text{ M H}_2\text{SO}_4$	Three-electrode system	22.8	25	15 h at $-0.24$ mV $\nu s$ . RHE	323

SAC, single-atom catalyst; NP, nanoparticles; GNF, graphite nanofiber; MEA, membrane electrode assembly; MS, melamine sponge; NW, nanowire; NS, nanosheet; NF, Ni foam; CP, carbon paper; CNT, carbon nanotubes; NC; nitrogen-doped carbon; MMO, mixed metal oxide; CC, carbon cloth; SAD, single-atom dimer; LDH, layered double hydroxide; VG, vertical graphene; NTA, Nanotube; PNPM, 3D porous N, P codoped Ti<sub>3</sub>C<sub>2</sub>TX MXene; ML, monolayer; MWCNT, multi-walled carbon nanotubes; SAA, single-atom alloy; m, metallene; CNF, porous carbon nanofibers; NW, nanowires

Chem Soc Rev

molecules modified the d-electron structure of Pt atoms, crucially enhancing HER activity. The as-prepared catalyst, with a Pt loading of 0.44 wt%, exhibited unexpectedly high catalytic activity, showcasing negligible onset potential and an overpotential of only 12 mV at 10 mA cm<sup>-2</sup> in a 0.5 M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> solution. Furthermore, it demonstrated excellent stability and durability, exhibiting no significant current deterioration or structural changes during long-term catalysis. A nitrogen-doped porous carbon nanocages catalyst was prepared by Wang et al. through etching metal-organic framework ZIF-8 with tannic acid, followed by high-temperature pyrolysis.<sup>335</sup> Platinum single atoms and clusters were formed on the carbon nanocages after adsorption of chloroplatinic acid and calcination. The NPCN-Pt catalyst exhibited excellent alkaline HER catalytic activity, surpassing Pt/C, Pt clusters, and Pt particles supported on porous carbons. It demonstrated a low overpotential (39 mV at 10 mA cm<sup>-2</sup>) and significantly higher turnover frequency and mass activity compared to Pt/C. Jong-Boem Baek group demonstrated a method to achieve ultrahigh mass activity by merging Pt single atoms into Pt nanoclusters supported on phosphorus-doped carbon (PC).<sup>347</sup> The catalytic activities of the Pt<sub>1</sub>@PC and Pt<sub>M</sub>@PC catalysts were evaluated for the HER in an acidic solution. The Pt<sub>M</sub>@PC<sub>800</sub> catalyst with the highest merging level exhibited significantly enhanced catalytic activity (Fig. 21A), as indicated by the lower charge transfer resistance and smaller Tafel slope compared to Pt/C and Pt<sub>1</sub>@PC (Fig. 21B). It achieved low overpotentials for achieving current densities of 10 and 50 mA cm<sup>-2</sup> (Fig. 21C). The mass activities of the catalysts were also evaluated, with  $PtM@PC_{800}$  showing a mass activity over 141 times higher than Pt<sub>1</sub>@PC and Pt/C (Fig. 21D). Furthermore, the mass activity of Pt<sub>M</sub>@PC<sub>800</sub> surpasses that of other exceptional catalysts reported in the literature (Fig. 21E). 74,200,201,325,339,492-495 The merging of Pt single atoms into nanoclusters resulted in superior intrinsic activity, leading to ultrahigh mass activity. The Pt<sub>M</sub>@PC<sub>800</sub> catalyst also demonstrated good electrochemical stability, retaining its microstructure and elemental composition after longterm stability tests. Li et al. explored the impact of active site interaction on the intrinsic activity of ASCs for acidic hydrogen evolution Catalysis. 496 By fine-tuning the spatial distance between Pt atoms on graphitic carbon supports (Pt<sub>SA</sub>/GCs), they achieved enhanced active site interaction, resulting in significantly improved intrinsic activity. The Pt<sub>SA</sub>/GCs with optimized active site interaction exhibited remarkable performance, including a high turnover frequency, surpassing commercial Pt/C and other reported catalysts. In another study, Pt atoms and clusters supported on NGNs were synthesized using atomic ALD method.200 The precise control of Pt size and density on NGNs led to superior hydrogen evolution activity compared to conventional Pt nanoparticle catalysts. Xiong et al. developed a novel strategy to stabilize isolated Pt atoms within a nitrogencontaining porous carbon matrix, resulting in a significantly enhanced mass activity for hydrogen evolution compared to commercial Pt/C catalysts.495 Zhang et al. demonstrated the construction of platinum single-site catalysts on hierarchical nitrogen-doped carbon nanocages using an impregnation-

record-high electrocatalytic performance for hydrogen evolution, surpassing previous platinum-based catalysts. Li et al. utilized a photochemical solid-phase reduction method to fabricate well-defined isolated Pt atoms on a nitrogen-doped porous carbon. 167 This catalyst displayed ultrahigh electrocatalytic activity for hydrogen evolution, with exceptional overpotential and mass activity, outperforming commercial Pt/C catalysts by a significant margin.

Various support materials, other than carbon-based, have been explored for using ASCs in HER applications. One such design involves a Pt single atom strongly coupled with amorphous  $MoO_x$ , forming Pt-SA/ $\alpha$ -MoO<sub>x</sub>. <sup>344</sup> The synergistic effect between the unsaturated Pt atoms and defective MoO<sub>x</sub> significantly reduces the reaction barrier, resulting in rapid hydrogen evolution reaction kinetics. This catalyst exhibits an exceptionally high mass activity of 52.0 A mgPt<sup>-1</sup> at an overpotential of 50 mV, outperforming previously reported Pt SA-based catalysts for acidic HER. Moreover, Pt-SA/α-MoO<sub>r</sub> shows Pt-like kinetics with a small Tafel slope of 123 mV dec<sup>-1</sup> and maintains excellent long-term electrochemical stability for 20 hours. Chen et al. developed a highly efficient catalyst for HER by atomically dispersing Pt on ultrafine Ru nanoclusters using a one-step cold-plasma technique. 532 The resulting Pt<sub>0.47</sub>-Ru/Acet catalyst demonstrated exceptional alkaline HER activity, outperforming commercial Ru/C and 20 wt% Pt/C. The cooperative effects between Ru nanoclusters and Pt single atoms contributed to the catalyst's enhanced performance (Fig. 21F-H). The Pt<sub>0.47</sub>-Ru/Acet catalyst displayed a small Tafel slope, indicating faster reaction kinetics with a Volmer-Heyrovsky mechanism (Fig. 21I). Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy and charge transfer resistance measurements confirmed efficient charge transfer at the catalyst-electrolyte interface (Fig. 21J). The catalyst also maintained a high electrochemical active surface area and demonstrated superior mass activity, surpassing other reported Ru-based catalysts (Fig. 21K). The Pt<sub>0.47</sub>-Ru/Acet catalyst's high TOF and cost-effectiveness make it a promising candidate for HER applications, outperforming previously reported electrocatalysts (Fig. 22A). Jiang et al. introduced a highly efficient electrocatalyst, Pt/np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se, for hydrogen evolution.<sup>534</sup> The catalyst, composed of single-atomic platinum decorated nanoporous Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se, showed superior performance compared to commercial Pt/C at high overpotentials, thanks to its unique bicontinuous nanoporous structure, facilitating improved mass-transfer processes. Pt/np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se achieved an HER current density of -10 mA cm<sup>-2</sup> with an overpotential of only -55 mV, whereas np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se required an overpotential of -264 mV for the same current density (Fig. 22B). The catalyst's TOF at -100 mV vs. RHE was 3.93 s<sup>-1</sup>, surpassing most reported catalysts (Fig. 22C). Gas chromatography analysis confirmed the Pt/np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se's close to 100% Faraday efficiency for H<sub>2</sub> production under different applied potentials (Fig. 22D and E). In the research conducted by Liu group, they introduced single-atomic Pt immobilized within the lattice of CoP mesoporous nanosheets grown on carbon fiber cloth with an ultralow Pt loading. 361 This catalyst displayed remarkable HER performance and demonstrated excellent durability. In another

adsorption method.330 The optimized catalyst exhibited

**Review Article** Chem Soc Rev

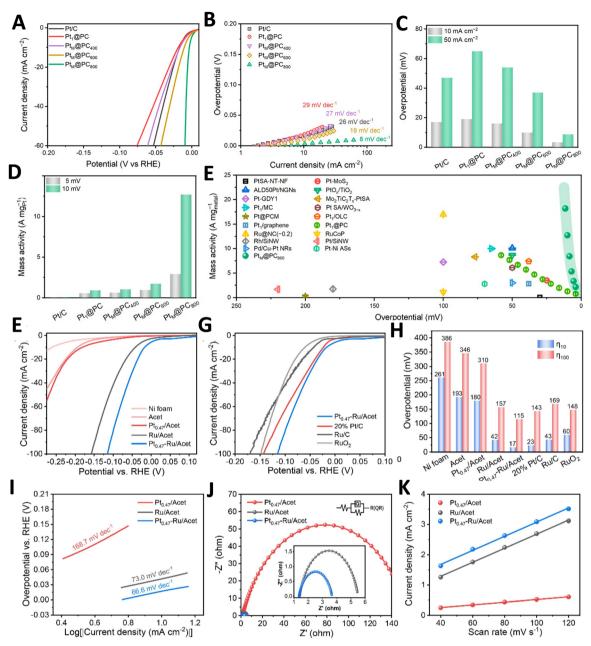


Fig. 21 (A) Polarization curves were obtained for various catalysts in a 0.5 M aqueous H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> solution. (B) Tafel plots corresponding to the polarization curves in (A). (C) Overpotentials measured at 10 and 50 mA cm<sup>-2</sup> for different catalysts. (D) Mass activities at overpotentials of 5 and 10 mV, respectively. (E) Mass activities of  $Pt_1@PC$  and  $Pt_M@PC_{800}$ , compared with other reported noble metal-based catalysts in acidic media. Reproduced with permission from ref. 347 Copyright 2023, American Chemical Society. HER performance in 1 M KOH of various catalysts: (F and G) LSV polarization curves, (H) overpotentials at 10 mA cm<sup>-2</sup> and 100 mA cm<sup>-2</sup>, (I) Tafel slopes, (J) EIS spectra, (K) electrochemical double-layer capacitances, Reproduced with permission from ref. 532 Copyright 2022, Elsevier.

study, single-atomic Pt was anchored onto 2D Co(OH)2 nanosheets grown on Ag nanowires, leading to an excellent HER activity attributed to the presence of a continuous electron transport pathway and enhanced hydrogen adsorption. 535 Additionally, a unique ganoderma-like MoS<sub>2</sub>/NiS<sub>2</sub> hetero-nanostructure featuring isolated Pt atoms showed Pt-like catalytic activity for HER, exhibiting an ultralow overpotential.345 Deng et al. demonstrated the enhanced HER activity of Pt-doped few-layer MoS2 nanosheets (Pt-MoS2) due to the tuned adsorption behavior of H atoms on in-plane S sites.<sup>74</sup> Moreover, Yi et al. utilized N-, B-, and F-atom-doped ReS2 supported on MoC2Tx MXene with singleatomic Pt loading, leading to extraordinary catalytic activity and stability for HER and oxygen-related reactions.<sup>536</sup> Zhang et al. synthesized a binder-free catalyst comprising single Pt atoms on CoP-based nanotube arrays supported by Ni foam, showing excellent HER performance comparable to commercial Pt/C.201 Ren et al. designed a 3D hierarchical nanostructure with Pt single atoms immobilized on Ni<sub>2</sub>P nanosheet arrays on nickel foam,

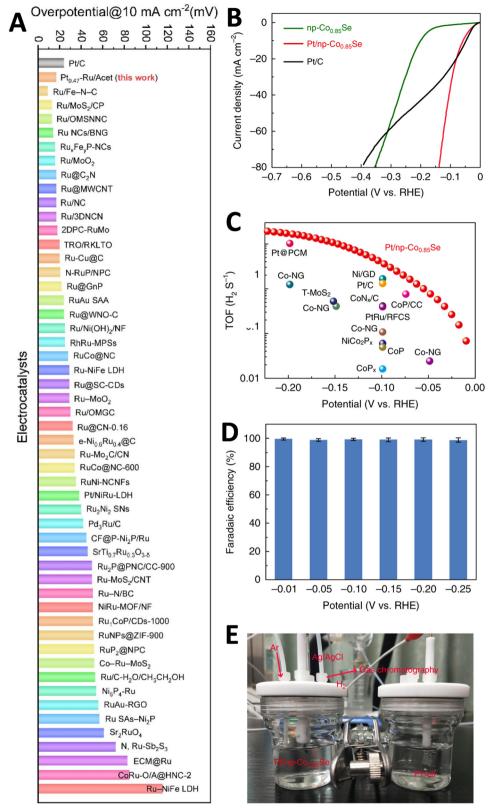


Fig. 22 (A) Comparative HER activity for Ru-based electrocatalysts against reported in literature. Reproduced with permission from ref. 532 Copyright 2022, Elsevier. (B) HER polarization curves for np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se, Pt/np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se, and Pt/C. (C) TOF values of Pt/np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se, compared with reported electrocatalysts at -100 mV vs. RHE. (D) Faradaic efficiency of Pt/np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se at varied potentials. (E) Detailed measurement of hydrogen faradaic efficiency, including accelerated HER polarization curves for Pt/np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se. Reproduced with permission from ref. 534 Copyright 2019, Nature Publishing Group

achieving outstanding HER activity with a low overpotential and significantly enhanced mass activity compared to commercial Pt/C.346

**Review Article** 

Assessing the HER capabilities of the Co-CNG and NiCo DASs/N-C catalysts, Liu et al. conducted chronoamperometric tests under alkaline conditions (1 M KOH) with an Hg/HgO reference electrode. 445 Notably, Co-CNG exhibited remarkable HER efficiency, achieving a current density of 10 mA cm<sup>-2</sup> at an impressively low overpotential of around 47 mV, nearly identical to Pt/C (10 mA cm<sup>-2</sup> at approximately 48 mV), showcasing its top-tier performance (Fig. 23A). Even under a high standard current density of 500 mA cm<sup>-2</sup>, Co-CNG displayed a lower overpotential ( $\sim 155$  mV) compared to Pt/C ( $\sim 162$  mV), underscoring the pivotal role of Co single atoms in the HER process (Fig. 23B). Tafel slope analysis further confirmed Co-CNG's excellent performance with a slope of 44 mV dec<sup>-1</sup>, akin to Pt/C (46 mV dec<sup>-1</sup>) (Fig. 23C). In comparison to other previously reported single-atomic site catalysts, Co-CNG exhibited superior HER performance with an exceptionally low overpotential and rapid kinetics. They bolstered the validation of Co-CNG's HER activity using large-area Pt mesh electrodes and subsequent XPS measurements. Co-CNG outperformed other catalysts, demonstrating a mass activity approximately four

times greater than Pt/C and nine times greater than Co-CN at various overpotentials (Fig. 23D). Meanwhile, NiCo DASs/N-C displayed outstanding HER activity under both alkaline and acidic conditions, demanding significantly lower overpotentials than Ni SAs/N-C and Co SAs/N-C synthesized by Li et al. (Fig. 23E). 472 This was corroborated by the remarkably low Tafel slopes of 72.5 and 82.4 mV dec<sup>-1</sup> for NiCo DASs/N-C, signifying swift HER kinetics and efficient hydrogen production (Fig. 23F). Calculations revealed the exchange current density  $(j_0)$  for NiCo DASs/N-C as 0.97 mA cm<sup>-2</sup> in 1 M KOH and 0.99 mA cm<sup>-2</sup> in 0.5 M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Moreover, NiCo DASs/N-C, synthesized by Hu group, showcased a higher mass activity of 99.5 and 22.6 A  $g^{-1}$  at 250 mV (Fig. 23G).<sup>474</sup> In evaluations of HER performance among the synthesized catalysts, it was NiPt alloy, containing just 0.3 wt% Pt single atoms, that demonstrated superior HER activity compared to other catalysts, attributable to the intriguing electronic interactions between atomic Pt and Ni nanosheets (Fig. 23H).

Stability is a crucial parameter to assess the suitability of a catalyst for industrial applications. An ideal electrocatalyst should exhibit high chemical and electrochemical stability, low production cost, and support large-scale electrode fabrication. Pt-based metals are currently the state-of-the-art electrocatalysts

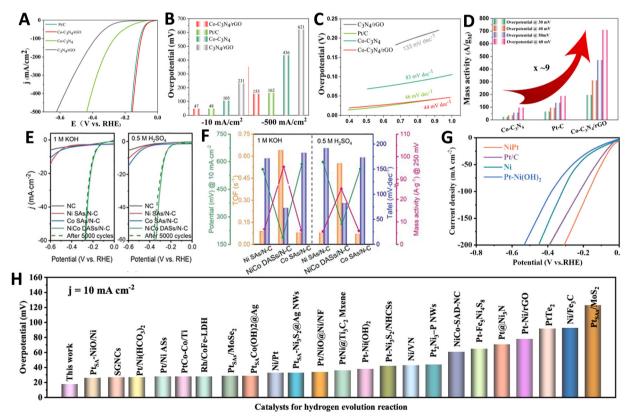


Fig. 23 (A) LSV curves in 1.0 M KOH at 5 mV s $^{-1}$  for Co-C $_3$ N $_4$ /rGO, Co-C $_3$ N $_4$ /rGO, and Pt/C. (B) Overpotential comparison to achieve 10 and 500 mA cm $^{-2}$ . (C) Tafel plots derived from polarization curves in (A). (D) Mass activity at different overpotentials for Co $-C_3N_4/rGO$ , Co $-C_3N_4/rGO$ , and Pt/C. Reproduced with permission from ref. 445 Copyright 2022, American Chemical Society. (E) LSV curves for HER and (F) Comparison of potential at 10 mA cm $^{-2}$ , TOF, Tafel slopes and mass activity of NiCo DASs/N-C. Reproduced with permission from ref. 472 Copyright 2022, Wiley-VCH. (G) HER polarization curves of NiPt, Pt-Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub>, Ni, and Pt/C. (H) HER activity comparison for NiPt against the reported catalysts. Reproduced with permission from ref. 474 Copyright 2022, American Chemical Society

Chem Soc Rev **Review Article** 

for HER due to their optimal hydrogen adsorption properties. 360,537,538 However, these precious-metal-based catalysts suffer from high cost and low catalytic stability in highly acidic and alkaline electrolytes. Various factors can limit the catalytic durability, such as leaching, aggregation, and poor mechanical stability. 539,540 To evaluate intrinsic stability, researchers use cyclic voltammetry (CV) and chronopotentiometry (CP) or chronoamperometry (CA) methods. Liu et al. utilized onion-like nanospheres of carbon (OLC) to anchor atomically dispersed Pt, forming Pt<sub>1</sub>/OLC as a stable catalyst for HER.<sup>339</sup> The durability of Pt<sub>1</sub>/OLC was assessed through 6000 CV sweeps, which revealed only a small shift in potential at the same current density as the initial curve, indicating excellent stability (inset, Fig. 24A). Additionally, the amperometric current density-time response showed

that the Pt<sub>1</sub>/OLC electrode maintained a current density of 10 mA cm<sup>-2</sup> for over 100 hours without any detectable loss, further demonstrating its robust stability in an acidic medium (Fig. 24A). This stability is attributed to the strong interaction between the Pt single atom and the OLC supports through the interfacial oxygen species. In a separate study, Yu et al. synthesized PtSA-NiCo LDHs/NF by anchoring oxygen vacancies in NiCo LDHs with Pt to form Pt-O<sub>5</sub> coordination. <sup>357</sup> The catalytic stability and durability of PtSA-NiCo LDH/NF were evaluated through 10 000-cycle accelerated aging CV tests and a V-t test. The LSV curve after 10 000 cycles nearly overlapped with the initial one, showcasing excellent stability (Fig. 24B). Furthermore, the durability test of PtSA-NiCo LDH/NF at 10 mA cm<sup>-2</sup> for 50 hours exhibited excellent electrocatalyst durability (Fig. 24C). Feng et al.

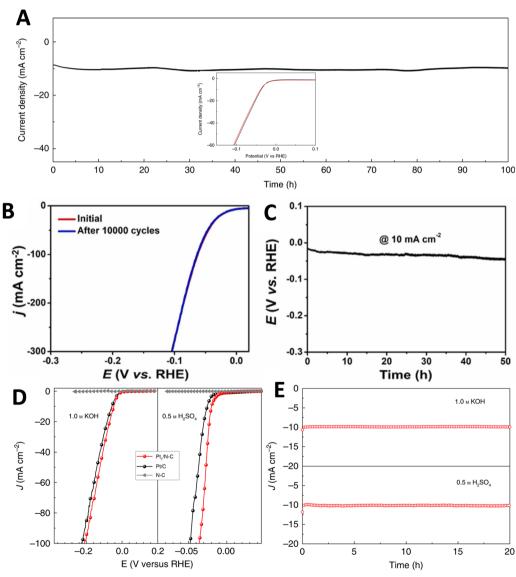


Fig. 24 (A) Current density evolution for  $Pt_1/OLC$  over 100 h under  $\eta$  = 40 mV in acidic conditions; (Polarization curves before (black) and after (red) 6000 CV sweeps in 0.5 M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> at 500 mV s<sup>-1</sup>). Reproduced with permission from ref. 339 Copyright 2019, Nature Publishing Group. (B) HER polarization curves of PtSA-NiCo LDH/NF pre and post durability test. (C) Chronopotentiometry for PtSA-NiCo LDH/NF at 10 mA cm<sup>-2</sup> over 50 h. Reproduced with permission from ref. 357 Copyright 2023, Elsevier. LSV curves of the Pt<sub>1</sub>/N-C, Pt/C and N-C (D) and stability test of Pt<sub>1</sub>/N-C (E). Reproduced with permission from ref. 541 Copyright 2023, Nature Publishing Group.

conducted *operando* synchrotron XAS to understand the evolution of single Pt atoms during the HER.<sup>541</sup> They found that single Pt atoms dynamically release from the nitrogen-carbon substrate, affecting the catalyst's geometric structure and electronic properties. Pt<sub>1</sub>/N-C demonstrated superior HER activity with excellent long-time durability, making it a promising candidate for prac-

**Review Article** 

tical applications (Fig. 24D and E).

#### 6.2. Reaction mechanism and structure-activity relationships

In recent years, the rapid advancement of in situ/operando characterization techniques has opened up new avenues for exploring the structural changes that occur in ASCs during catalytic reactions and for developing insights into reaction mechanisms. Additionally, theoretical investigations utilizing DFT calculations have been instrumental in deepening the understanding of these reaction mechanisms. In the context of HER, where molecular hydrogen is generated, researchers have made significant progress. For instance, Cao and colleagues have proposed a catalytic cycle specifically for alkaline HER over atomically dispersed Co into the phosphorized carbon nitride (HO-Co<sub>1</sub>/PCN) (as depicted in Fig. 25A). <sup>168</sup> In this alkaline HER process, the catalytic cycle commences with the adsorption of H2O onto Co (step I), followed by its dissociation into adsorbed OH\* and H\* on Co and nearby N sites, respectively (step II, where the asterisk denotes the adsorption site). Subsequently, another proton originating from an adjacent H<sub>2</sub>O molecule interacts with the initially formed H\* to produce H<sub>2</sub> (steps III-V). It's worth noting that in alkaline HER, the initial rate-determining step is typically the catalytic dissociation of a water molecule, leading to the formation of H\* (H<sub>2</sub>O + e = H\* + OH -). 542,543 Therefore, a critical aspect of understanding alkaline HER on HO-Co<sub>1</sub>/PCN involves evaluating the energies associated with H<sub>2</sub>O and H adsorption on its surface. In an acidic solution, the catalyst facilitates the HER through a process illustrated in Fig. 25B. Initially, two H<sup>+</sup> ions in the solution form Pt-H bonds during two Volmer steps (H<sup>+</sup> + e<sup>−</sup> →  $H^*$ ). Subsequently, during the Tafel step (2H\*  $\rightarrow$  H<sub>2</sub>), the bonded protons combine, releasing H2 into the solution. Pt<sub>1</sub>/NPC, synthesized by Li et al., exhibits enhanced HER activity due to electron transfer from Pt atoms to coordinated N atoms, promoting H atom coverage on Pt surfaces. 167 This increased H coverage improves HER kinetics by reducing H<sub>2</sub> adsorption energy, thanks to Pt's unoccupied 5d orbitals facilitating electron pairing with H 1s orbitals.<sup>200</sup>

Exploring the distinctive functions of Ni single atoms and Ni nanoparticles in the alkaline HER process is valuable, especially considering the significantly superior mass and specific activities of Ni–N–C/Pt relative to Ni NPs/Pt (Fig. 25C).  $^{545}$  Ni–N<sub>4</sub> moieties, known for weak hydrogen adsorption, primarily facilitate water adsorption dissociation in the Ni–N–C/Pt electrocatalyst system.  $^{103,170}$  Subsequent hydrogen adsorption (Had) recombination occurs on metallic Pt sites. Conversely, in the Ni NPs/Pt system, strong Had adsorption hampers Had transfer and decelerates the Tafel or Heyrovsky step. Furthermore, active Ni species exposure is limited in Ni NPs/Pt, contributing to its lower activity. Ni–N<sub>4</sub> acts as a co-catalyst in the alkaline

HER process by facilitating H–OH bond cleavage, releasing active sites on metallic Pt. Oxidized Pt species also adsorb water and dissociate O–H bonds, supporting the release of  ${\rm H_2.}^{546,547}$  This process involves Had spillover from Ni–N<sub>4</sub> or Pt–O moieties to metallic Pt sites, generating  ${\rm H_2.}$ 

Pt single atoms play a crucial role in fine-tuning the electronic configuration of Ru clusters, resulting in the reduction of energy barriers during key alkaline HER stages, such as water dissociation (Volmer step) and subsequent hydrogen evolution (Heyrovsky step). This enhanced performance is illustrated in the alkaline HER mechanism on Pt-Ru/Acet (Fig. 25D). 532 Initially, H<sub>2</sub>O molecules are adsorbed onto the Ru sites within the basic electrolyte, followed by their dissociation into intermediate OH\* and H\* through the Volmer step. Subsequently, the generated H\* can react with another H2O molecule, forming H<sub>2</sub> via the Heyrovsky step. Computational simulations via DFT reveal that the introduction of atomically dispersed Pt onto the Ru nanocluster surface significantly influences the electronic structure of Ru, leading to reduced energy barriers for water dissociation and hydrogen evolution, ultimately enhancing the alkaline HER performance. Exploring the reaction pathway of the HER on Pt-MoS2 has provided valuable insights into the underlying mechanism (Fig. 25E).74 In this process, the unsaturated S atom exhibits a preference for absorbing a single H atom, with a barrier of approximately 0.69 eV. Subsequently, the absorbed H atom engages in a reaction with a hydrated proton, simultaneously receiving an electron, resulting in the formation of one H<sub>2</sub> molecule with a moderate energy barrier of 0.83 eV. This sequence of events follows the Volmer-Heyrovsky mechanism, shedding light on the intricate steps involved in the hydrogen evolution reaction on Pt-MoS2.

The exploration of hydroxide-supported atomic structures, particularly single atoms, has opened up new avenues for enhancing catalytic performance through microenvironmental adjustments. A Pt<sub>1</sub>/(Co,Ni)(OH)<sub>2</sub>/C ASC was innovatively developed by Pei et al., featuring Pt single atoms (Pt1) securely stabilized and anchored onto the surface of defective (Co,Ni)(OH)2, with further support from carbon black.343 To delve into the HER mechanism of Pt<sub>1</sub>/(Co,Ni)(OH)<sub>2</sub>/C and Pt<sub>1</sub>/C, operando Raman spectrometry was employed. The operando Raman spectra of Pt<sub>1</sub>/(Co,Ni)(OH)<sub>2</sub>/C were meticulously recorded at various applied potentials in a 1.0 M KOH solution. A comprehensive analysis, involving ex situ Raman spectra collected before the HER and operando Raman spectra during and after the HER, provided compelling evidence that the initial step of water decomposition (breaking the H-OH bond) predominantly occurred on the surface of (Co,Ni)(OH)2 rather than due to the effect of lattice oxygen (Fig. 25F). 548,549 The water molecules adsorbed on the hydrophilic (Co,Ni)(OH)2 surface dissociated to generate highly active M-\*OH intermediates. Subsequent steps included the formation of Ni-\*OH and Co-\*OH intermediates, which facilitated water splitting and induced \*H transfer to the single-atomic Pt sites, resulting in Pt-\*H formation. The second step, the formation of H<sub>2</sub>, was characterized by the rapid interosculation of adjacent Pt-\*H species (Tafel step). In contrast, Pt<sub>1</sub>/C exhibited no significant

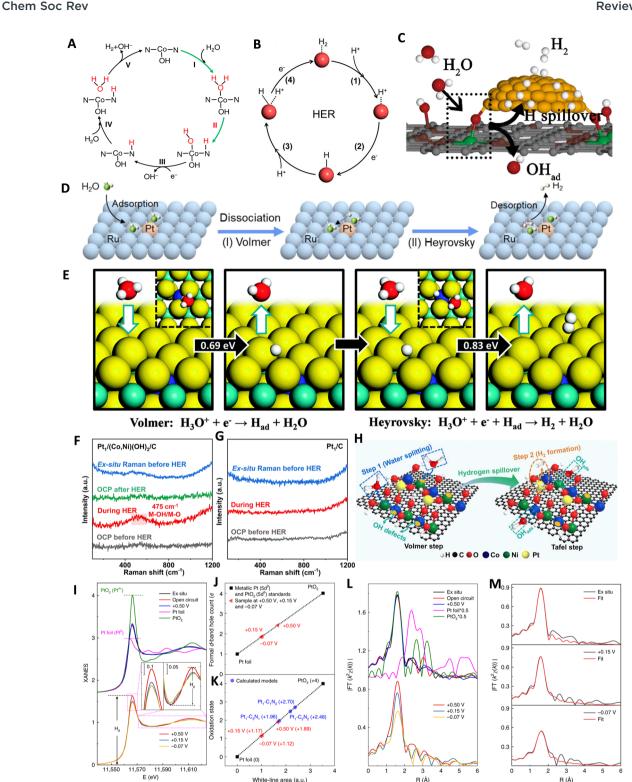


Fig. 25 (A) Proposed alkaline HER mechanism on HO-Co<sub>1</sub>/PCN. Reproduced with permission from ref. 168 Copyright 2019, Nature Publishing Group. (B) Proposed acidic HER mechanism on Pt<sub>1</sub>/NPC. Reproduced with permission from ref. 167 Copyright 2018, American Chemical Society. (C) Enhanced HER activity via promoted water dissociation and Had recombination processes. Reproduced with permission from ref. 545 Copyright 2021, Elsevier. (D) Schematic of the alkaline HER mechanism on Pt-Ru/Acet. Reproduced with permission from ref. 532 Copyright 2022, Elsevier. (E) Pt-MoS<sub>2</sub> catalyst's HER process, with reaction barriers shown. Reproduced with permission from ref. 74 Copyright 2015, The Royal Society of Chemistry. (F) Ex situ and Operando Raman spectra for  $Pt_1/(Co,Ni)(OH)_2/C \ during \ HER, \ (G) \ \textit{Ex situ} \ and \ \textit{Operando} \ Raman \ spectra \ for \ Pt_1/(Co,Ni)(OH)_2/C, \ highlighting \ synergies$ between (Co,Ni)(OH)<sub>2</sub> surface and Pt single atoms. Reproduced with permission from ref. 343 Copyright 2023, The Royal Society of Chemistry. (I) XANES spectra recorded at different applied voltages, ranging from open-circuit conditions to -0.07 V during the HER, along with reference spectra of Pt foil and PtO<sub>2</sub>. Inset: Enlarged view of the white-line peak and post-edge XANES regions. (J) Fitted average formal d-band hole counts of Pt. (K) Oxidation states of Pt derived from  $\Delta$ XANES spectra, compared with calculated oxidation states for  $Pt_1-C_3N_1$ ,  $Pt_1-C_2N_2$ , and  $Pt_1-C_1N_3$  models, showing that  $Pt_1-C_3N_1$  closely matches the ex situ sample. (L) k<sup>2</sup>-weighted Fourier transform (FT) spectra corresponding to the XANES spectra in (I). (M) First-shell EXAFS fitting under ex situ, +0.15 V, and -0.07 V conditions. Reproduced with permission from ref. 541 Copyright 2020, Nature Publishing Group.

White-line area (a.u.)

R (Å)

R (Å)

peaks during the HER, indicating inefficient dissociation of the H–OH on Pt species (Volmer step) (Fig. 25G). The  $Pt_1/(Co,Ni)-(OH)_2/C$  showcased a robust synergistic effect between (Co,Ni)–(OH)<sub>2</sub>, rich in hydroxyl defect sitesand the Pt single atom: the former expedited the water decomposition step (Volmer step), while the latter, with its optimized hydrogen adsorption free energy, facilitated the hydrogen formation step (Tafel step) (Fig. 25H). This dynamic interaction underscores the catalyst's

**Review Article** 

remarkable performance in the HER. Recent advancements in characterization techniques and theoretical modeling have significantly enhanced our understanding of the activity-structure relationship in ASCs, sparking considerable interest in the field. These advancements have provided deeper insights into how the local coordination environment and electronic structure of active sites influence catalytic behavior, particularly in HER. This enhanced understanding has unveiled critical details about the fundamental mechanisms driving the performance of ASCs. 263,550 The local coordination environment plays a critical role in determining the electronic structure and catalytic activity, with changes in coordination directly altering catalytic properties. 78,494 Additionally, studies have highlighted the crucial role of support materials, which influence both the electronic and geometric properties of the catalyst. 513,551,552 The application of d-orbital theory has further elucidated how electron arrangements around central metal atoms affect catalytic activity. 330,553 Moreover, observations of dynamic structural changes during catalysis have provided valuable insights into the stability and durability of active sites. Interactions between ASCs and different substrates have provided valuable insights into selectivity and efficiency, particularly in the activation of various chemical bonds. Computational modeling and simulations have become essential tools in predicting ASC behavior, significantly aiding catalyst design. 263,550 The size of nanoparticles in ASCs is closely linked to their catalytic activity, with smaller nanoparticles exhibiting higher activity due to a larger surface area and greater availability of active sites. 225,554 Moreover, the use of advanced characterization techniques, such as in situ and operando XAS, has enabled real-time monitoring of structural and electronic changes, enhancing our understanding of catalyst dynamics. Operando XAFS measurements, as shown in Fig. 25I-M, provide valuable insights into the chemical state and structural dynamics of single-atomic Pt sites during HER.541 The XANES spectra (Fig. 25I and J) demonstrate a reduction in the white-line intensity as the applied potential shifts from +0.50 V to -0.07 V, indicating an increase in the d-electron occupancy of Pt and a corresponding reduction in its valence state. The valence state transitions from +1.89 at +0.50 V to +1.17 at +0.15 V, and further to  $\pm 1.12$  at  $\pm 0.07$  V, as shown in Fig. 25K. This shift reflects the dynamic weakening of Pt-support interactions during HER, with Pt moving towards a more metallic state under cathodic conditions. 437,555 The Fourier transform spectra of  $k^2$ -weighted EXAFS (24L) further reveal structural changes. The intensity of the Pt-N coordination peak decreases with increasing cathodic potential, indicating a reduction in coordination as the HER progresses. First-shell fitting of the EXAFS spectra (24M)

confirms the presence of Pt–N bonds under  $ex\ situ$  conditions and at +0.50 V, but these bonds diminish during HER, as additional Pt–O bonds appear at +0.15 V, likely due to water adsorption. At  $-0.07\ V$ , the coordination number reduces further, indicating hydrogen adsorption and water dissociation. These findings validate the reaction mechanism of single-atomic Pt sites during HER, highlighting the dynamic evolution of valence states and coordination environments. The results underscore the critical role of  $in\ situ$  techniques in probing the chemical states and structural changes of single-atomic site catalysts during catalytic reactions.

Metal doping has been explored to understand changes in electronic states and their effects on catalytic performance. 74,432 In this regard, Jiang et al. introduced a ground-breaking electrocatalyst, Pt/np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se, comprising single-atomic platinum on nanoporous Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se, which exhibited exceptional efficiency in hydrogen evolution.<sup>534</sup> In a neutral medium, Pt/np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se demonstrated remarkable catalytic performance, featuring an almost negligible onset overpotential, a low Tafel slope of 35 mV dec<sup>-1</sup>, and an impressive turnover frequency of 3.93 s<sup>-1</sup> at −100 mV. This performance exceeded that of commercial Pt/C catalysts and other transition-metal-based compounds. To unravel the reasons behind its outstanding activity in a neutral electrolyte, the team conducted in situ and operando Co K-edge XANES and FT-EXAFS spectroscopy during the HER under working conditions. This involved cycling the working electrode potential from the open circuit voltage (OCV, ~0.75 V vs. RHE) to -0.2 V  $\nu$ s. RHE and back to OCV. The Co K-edge XANES spectra of np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se and Pt/np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se, illustrated in Fig. 26A and B, respectively, unveiled distinct variations in the absorption onset with changing bias voltages. Particularly, Pt/np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se displayed a noticeable shift towards higher energy, as discerned through the first-order derivatives of the XANES spectra presented in Fig. 26C and D. The significant alteration observed in the radial distance of the Co-Se shell in the FT-EXAFS spectra, as seen in Fig. 26E and F, underscores the pivotal role of Pt and Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se electronic interactions in enhancing electron transfer from Co to Se atoms during the HER. This phenomenon was notably absent in np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se (Fig. 26E), signifying an increase in electron intensities on Pt/Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se.<sup>557</sup> These findings suggest that the introduction of Pt optimizes the electronic structure of neighboring Co atoms, thereby expediting the adsorption and dissociation processes of water molecules during the HER. In Pt/np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se, the interaction of water molecules, composed of positively charged H atoms and a negatively charged oxygen atom, with positively charged Co atoms facilitates the adsorption and activation of water molecules. Moreover, the heightened intensity of the Co-OH shell during the HER in Pt/np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se implies a greater concentration of adsorbed OHads on Co atoms, particularly during the Volmer step of the HER, compared to Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se.<sup>558</sup> These collective findings suggest that Pt dopants play a crucial role in optimizing the electronic structure of adjacent Co atoms, thereby expediting the adsorption and dissociation of H2O. According to the in situ and operando XAS results for Pt/np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se during the HER, H<sub>2</sub>O molecules selectively adsorb or bind to Co sites in the early HER potential stages

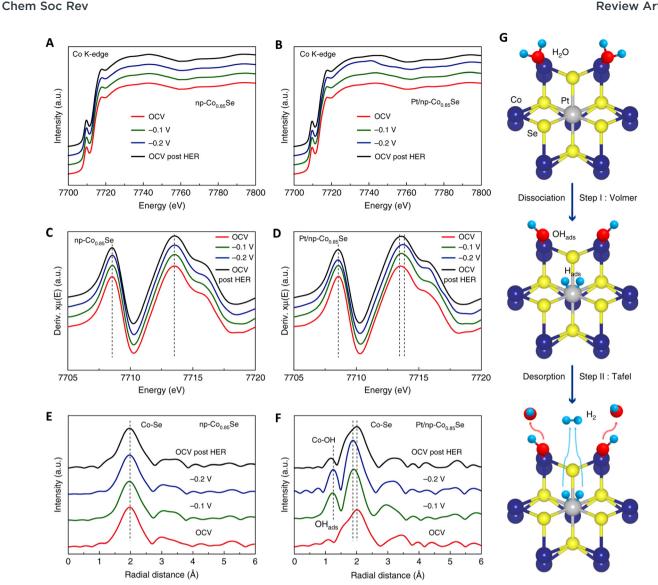


Fig. 26 Co K-edge XANES spectra for np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se (A) and Pt/np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se (B), spanning from OCV to -0.2 V (vs. RHE) in 1.0 M PBS. First-order derivatives of XANES spectra for np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se (C) and Pt/np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se (D). FT-EXAFS spectra for np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se (E) and Pt/np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se (F). Schematic representation of HER mechanism as elucidated by in situ and operando XAS analysis of Pt/np-Co<sub>0.85</sub>Se in neutral media (G). Reproduced with permission from ref. 534 Copyright 2019, Nature Publishing Group.

(Step I in Fig. 26G). Subsequently, in a neutral medium, H<sub>2</sub>O molecules capture electrons and undergo dissociation into intermediate Hads and OHads through the Volmer step, facilitated by Co sites. Simultaneously, the generated H<sub>ads</sub> can be adsorbed on nearby vacant Co or Pt sites and efficiently converted into H2 through the Tafel step (Step II in Fig. 26G). These developments have significantly enhanced our understanding of ASCs, guiding the design of more efficient and selective catalysts for HER application.

#### 6.4. DFT studies

DFT calculations play a pivotal role in understanding the mechanisms behind high catalytic performance, particularly in the realm of ASCs. DFT enables the identification of true active sites and their catalytic activity through the computation of Gibbs free energy for hydrogen adsorption ( $\Delta G_{H^*}$ ). It also

aids in predicting metal-support interactions by examining the charge density distribution of the metal atom within the support. Additionally, DFT assists in evaluating the stability of supported single atoms by calculating their formation or adsorption energies. These theoretical insights are invaluable for designing and synthesizing efficient catalysts, offering significant time and cost savings.559-562 Pei et al. devised a Pt<sub>1</sub>/(Co,Ni)(OH)<sub>2</sub>/C ASC featuring Pt single atoms hosted on defective (Co,Ni)(OH)<sub>2</sub> and carbon black support.<sup>343</sup> This ASC stood out in the HER due to a robust synergy between Pt single atoms and bimetallic (Co,Ni)(OH)2. DFT calculations validated the electronic synergy between Pt single atoms and bimetallic (Co,Ni)(OH)2, ensuring stable Pt anchoring and an ideal \*H adsorption energy for efficient H2 generation. Various models were assessed, including (Co,Ni)(OH)2, (Co,Ni)(OH)2 with a Pt single atom (Pt<sub>1</sub>/(Co,Ni)(OH)<sub>2</sub>), and Pt(111) slabs.

**Review Article** 

and H2 formation.

In contrast to pure Pt(111), where slow water dissociation posed a bottleneck for the HER, combining Pt with hydroxides facilitated the HER process by furnishing defect sites such as \*OH for water adsorption and dissociation (Fig. 27D). Both defective (Co,Ni)(OH)2 with Pt single atom adsorption and pristine (Co,Ni)(OH)<sub>2</sub> were scrutinized (Fig. 27A and B). Empirical observations indicated that Pt<sub>1</sub>/(Ni,Co)(OH)<sub>2</sub> proficiently cleaved H2O into \*OH and \*H, forging a covalent connection with Pt<sub>1</sub>. This led to less adhesive \*H binding on Pt<sub>1</sub>/(Ni,Co)(OH)<sub>2</sub> compared to pure Pt, thereby invigorating the HER. Charge density difference analysis revealed a significant electron transfer from Pt to O atoms of (Co,Ni)(OH)<sub>2</sub>, fortifying the \*H interaction (Fig. 27C). Consequently, \*H adsorption on Pt<sub>1</sub>/(Ni,Co)(OH)<sub>2</sub> was milder than on pure Pt, heightening the HER efficiency. Free energy diagrams and  $\Delta G_{H^*}$  data lent support to Pt<sub>1</sub>/(Co,Ni)(OH)<sub>2</sub>/C as the superior performer in the HER. Lastly, the analysis of density of states showed that the d-band center shifted away from the Fermi level as  $\Delta G_{H^*}$  decreased, in alignment with the  $\Delta G_{H^*}$  trend. This underscored the role of hydroxides in boosting both H<sub>2</sub>O dissociation

Wang et al. developed a unique material, NPCN-Pt, by coloading Pt single atoms and Pt clusters onto double-layered N-doped porous carbon nanocages, aiming to enhance the HER.335 Pt clusters (Pt55) were found to have a d-band center closer to the Fermi level than Pt-N4, making them more favorable for water molecule adsorption and hydrogen-oxygen bond cleavage in the alkaline HER (Fig. 27E). Pt<sub>55</sub> also showed better \*OH desorption, creating space for subsequent catalytic reactions. However, Pt<sub>55</sub> had a higher \*H adsorption energy compared to Pt-N<sub>4</sub> (Fig. 27F). Their theoretical findings showed that Pt clusters had a lower energy barrier for engaging water molecules, particularly favoring the HER's Volmer step. 563,564 Pt single atoms exhibited a smaller  $\Delta G_{H^*}$ , aiding  $H_2$  release. DFT calculations confirmed that Pt likely existed as Pt-N4 within NPCN-Pt. Additionally, Pt clusters facilitated water molecule decomposition, generating hydrogen radicals, while Pt single atoms promoted H2 formation through these radicals, contributing to NPCN-Pt's high catalytic activity in alkaline conditions. Lui et al. showcased the remarkable potential of Pt single atoms distributed on nanosized OLC supports (Pt<sub>1</sub>/OLC) as highly efficient electrocatalysts for hydrogen evolution, surpassing 2D graphene-supported catalysts with similar Pt loadings.339 Computer simulations revealed that this architecture's high curvature results in electron accumulation around the Pt regions, creating a localized electric field that boosts catalytic kinetics. To understand the Pt<sub>1</sub>/OLC catalyst's working

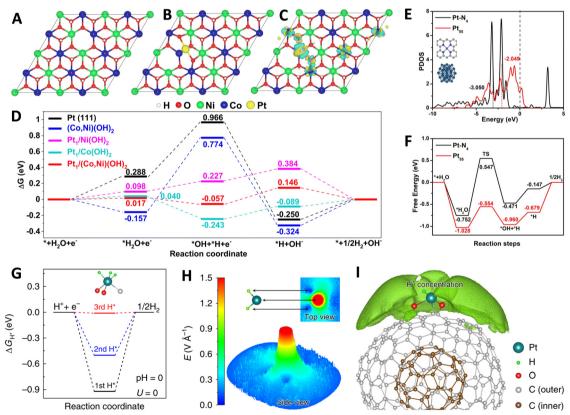


Fig. 27 Atomic structures of (A)  $(Co,Ni)(OH)_2$  and (B)  $Pt_1/(Co,Ni)(OH)_2$ , with (C) charge density difference for Pt adsorption. (D)  $\Delta G$  profiles for HER on Pt(111), (Co,Ni)(OH)<sub>2</sub>, Pt<sub>1</sub>/Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub>, Pt<sub>1</sub>/Co(OH)<sub>2</sub>, and Pt<sub>1</sub>/(Co,Ni)(OH)<sub>2</sub>. Reproduced with permission from ref. 343 Copyright 2023, The Royal Society of Chemistry. (E) PDOS of Pt-N<sub>4</sub> and Pt<sub>55</sub> for d orbitals, with the inset showing their configurations. (F) The free energy path of HER on Pt-N<sub>4</sub> and Pt<sub>55</sub>. Reproduced with permission from ref. 335 Copyright 2022, Elsevier. (G) Calculated free-energy diagram for HER at pH = 0, with H adsorption on Pt site. (H) Electric field map for H<sub>2</sub>Pt<sub>1</sub>/OLC at Pt site. (I) Proton concentration distribution based on the Gouy-Chapman-Stern model around Pt site in H<sub>2</sub>Pt<sub>1</sub>/ OLC. Reproduced with permission from ref. 339 Copyright 2019, Nature Publishing Group.

effects.

Chem Soc Rev

mechanism, they conducted DFT-level simulations using the PtO2C295 model derived from XAFS results, considering the computational hydrogen evolution model at pH = 0.103 When applying a constant potential (U = 0) and utilizing a state-of-theart constant potential algorithm with grand canonical DFT calculations, it was found that the first and second adsorbed hydrogen atoms had calculated  $\Delta G$  of -0.92 and -0.50 eV, respectively (Fig. 27G). 565,566 This indicates strong hydrogen adsorption on unsaturated Pt coordinates. In contrast, the third hydrogen adsorption had a calculated  $\Delta G$  of -0.01 eV, suggesting the formation of H<sub>2</sub>Pt<sub>1</sub>/OLC. Effective mass transfer of protons to the active Pt site was another critical factor determining hydrogen evolution activity. Their calculations demonstrated the formation of a strong local electric field around the Pt site at equilibrium potential, protruding like a tip from the curved OLC surface (Fig. 27H). This tip effect enhanced proton mass transfer by creating a high local proton concentration around the active sites. This enriched proton concentration was not observed in the OLC configuration without Pt. Using the Gouy-Chapman-Stern model, they identified a significant proton concentration (>1.99 mol  $L^{-1}$ ) around Pt in PtO<sub>2</sub>C<sub>295</sub>, which can enhance proton transfer during the HER (Fig. 271).<sup>567</sup> In contrast, the Pt-absent OLC (C300) configuration lacked these

Qian et al. have developed an innovative heteroatomtransfer strategy to precisely control phosphorus coordination in carbon-supported single-atomic site catalysts.<sup>249</sup> By synthesizing self-assembled helical fibers with encapsulated cavities that chelate metal ions, this method ensures structural integrity during pyrolysis-based phosphidation, leading to the strategic transfer of heteroatoms into the catalyst structure. The resulting Co-P2N2-C catalysts demonstrate remarkable electrocatalytic performance for alkaline hydrogen evolution, comparable to noble metal catalysts, through the systematic tailoring of the coordination environment enabled by this method. To explore the enhancement of HER performance by P atoms in Co-based ASCs, Qian et al. utilized DFT to analyze Co- $P_xN_{4-x}$ -C catalysts, where x ranges from 0 to 3. The computational models, represented in Fig. 28A, showcased a graphene layer with cobalt coordinated by both nitrogen and phosphorus atoms. DFT calculations demonstrated a preferential formation of para-positioned Co-P2N2, attributed to its lower formation energy, highlighting a structurally favored configuration for effective catalysis. Fig. 28B illustrates differential charge density maps, indicating enhanced electron-rich environments around cobalt in  $Co-P_xN_{4-x}$ -C, compared to  $Co-N_4$ -C. This suggests lower oxidation states for cobalt, enhancing its ability to bond with water molecules. Notably, Fig. 28C and D reveal that phosphorus coordination results in both charge accumulation and depletion around cobalt atoms, altering the electron cloud density and symmetry of charge distribution. This adjustment in electronic structure is confirmed by Bader charge analysis, 568 showing decreased cobalt valence states with increased phosphorus coordination. The study further quantified the impact of phosphorus on HER kinetics, with Fig. 28E demonstrating a volcanic relationship between the Bader charge of cobalt and overpotential of HER, where Co-P<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>-C exhibited optimal performance. The calculated Gibbs free energies for water dissociation ( $\Delta G_{\rm w}$ ) and adsorbed hydrogen ( $\Delta G_{H^*}$ ) across different configurations highlighted Co-P<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>-C as having the most optimized binding energies conducive for efficient HER. These results suggest that a moderate coordination of phosphorus in Co-P<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>-C not only optimizes the charge distribution around the cobalt center but also balances the energies required for effective water dissociation and hydrogen adsorption/desorption, key steps in the HER process. The synergy between defective graphene (DG) and anchored nickel atoms (aNi) significantly enhances the A-Ni@DG catalyst's performance in both the HER. 423 DFT calculations reveal electron transfer from Ni to the surrounding carbon in NiFe-LDH@DG. Electronic structure analysis of aNi on DG shows distinct configurations, impacting its electronic properties (Fig. 28F-K). The d-band center theory demonstrates strong interactions between carbon and aNi, favoring adsorbate (e.g., H<sup>+</sup> for HER) binding. 569 aNi in specific sites exhibits lower desorption energy for H2, akin to platinum, indicating superior HER activity compared to other configurations (Fig. 28L and M). First-principles DFT calculations were employed to unravel the mechanism behind the enhanced HER performance facilitated by copper single atoms (Cu SAs) in 1T-MoS<sub>2</sub>. 462 H\* adsorption on 1T-MoS<sub>2</sub>, Cu<sub>ads</sub>@MoS<sub>2</sub>, and Cu<sub>sub</sub>@MoS<sub>2</sub> revealed critical insights (Fig. 28N). The electronic structure analysis highlighted that Cu SAs induce electron transfer from Cu to neighboring S atoms, effectively altering the electronic structure of the original S active sites in 1T-MoS<sub>2</sub>. Subsequently, the optimal active states for H\* adsorption and their  $\Delta G_{H*}$  were calculated (Fig. 28O). Cu SAs substantially increased  $\Delta G_{H^*}$ , shifting from -1.9 eV (1T- $MoS_2$ ) to 0.24 eV ( $Cu_{ads}@MoS_2$ ) and -0.07 eV ( $Cu_{sub}@MoS_2$ ), facilitating H\* desorption. Further examination of electronic structure changes upon H\* adsorption (Fig. 28P) demonstrated that Cu SAs transformed H\* from an electron donor to an electron acceptor in Cuads@MoS2. This key insight clarifies the role of Cu SAs as main active sites in Cuads@MoS2 and the adjacent S atoms as the primary active sites in Cu<sub>sub</sub>@MoS<sub>2</sub>, shedding light on the design of advanced catalysts.

# 7. Challenges and future research directions

This review provides a comprehensive examination of ASCs in the context of the HER, focusing on their properties, types, and performance. It discusses the importance of HER in sustainable energy transition, compares ASCs to traditional catalysts, evaluates ASC performance, and explores reaction mechanisms. The review concludes by addressing challenges and suggesting future research directions for efficient and sustainable HER catalysts. Despite significant recent progress in the development of ASCs for the electrocatalytic HER, several substantial challenges remain that need to be effectively addressed for the design of ASCs with exceptional activity and durability. While substantial achievements have been made, there is still untapped potential for further enhancements in

**Review Article** Chem Soc Rev

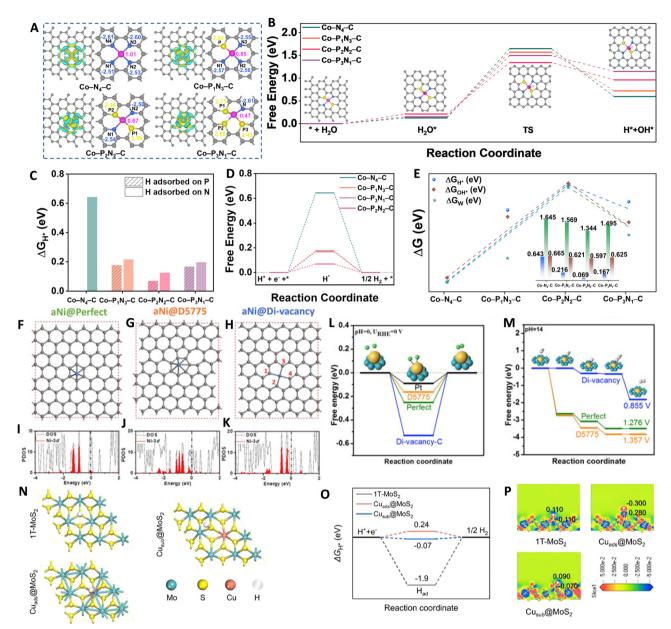


Fig. 28 DFT Analysis of Cobalt-Phosphorus-Nitrogen-Doped Carbon Catalysts for HER. (A) Top view electron density difference and Bader charge analysis for  $Co-N_4-C$ ,  $Co-P_1N_3-C$ ,  $Co-P_2N_2-C$ , and  $Co-P_3N_1-C$  configurations; yellow indicates electron accumulation while blue shows electron depletion. (B) Free energy profiles for the water dissociation process across different catalyst models. (C) Calculated hydrogen adsorption energies on P or N sites in various  $Co-P_xN_{4-x}-C$  (x=0,1,2,3) configurations. (D) Diagram showing  $\Delta G_{H^*}$  across the catalysts studied. (E) Plots depicting the variation in  $\Delta G_{\text{H}}$ ,  $\Delta G_{\text{OH}^*}$ , and  $\Delta G_{\text{w}}$  for different Co- $P_x N_{4-x}$ -C models, demonstrating the impact of phosphorus incorporation on catalytic activity. Reproduced under permission from ref. 249, Copyright 2024, Nature Publishing Group. (F)-(H) Catalytic active sites: single Ni atom on (F) perfect hexagons, (G) D5775, and (H) Di-vacancy. (I)-(K) PDOS for the three configurations. (L) and (M) Energy profiles for HER (L) and OER (M). Reproduced with permission from ref. 423 Copyright 2017, Elsevier. (N) Hydrogen adsorption modes on 1T-MoS $_2$ , Cu $_{ads}$ @MoS $_2$ , and Cu $_{sub}$ @MoS $_2$ . (O) Their  $\Delta G_{H^*}$  for the HER at 0 V vs. RHE at pH = 0. (P) Electron density distinctions in hydrogen adsorption on 1T-MoS<sub>2</sub>, Cu<sub>ads</sub>@MoS<sub>2</sub>, and Cu<sub>sub</sub>@MoS<sub>2</sub>. Reproduced with permission from ref. 462 Copyright 2022, American Chemical Society.

future research. The following sections outlines these challenges and suggests potential solutions.

### 7.1. Challenges of ASCs for HER

One of the primary challenges is the stability of ASCs under the harsh conditions of electrochemical reactions. Although ASCs often exhibit excellent catalytic activity initially, they can

degrade over time due to the agglomeration of single atoms into clusters, particularly under harsh reaction conditions, such as elevated temperatures or corrosive environments commonly found in industrial electrolyzers. These conditions can lead to rapid degradation, significantly reducing their effective lifespan and efficiency. While ASCs offer high mass efficiency, their synthesis is often complex and costly, which can offset the

Chem Soc Rev

cost benefits derived from their efficient use of materials. These catalysts typically consist of isolated metal atoms anchored on supports, making it challenging to maintain their dispersion and structural integrity during prolonged electrocatalysis. This issue becomes particularly pronounced under the harsh operational conditions commonly found in industrial settings, where ASCs are exposed to extreme environments that can accelerate degradation. Furthermore, the controlled synthesis of ASCs with precise atomic dispersion remains a complex and resource-intensive process. Achieving uniform dispersion of single atoms on a support material while preventing aggregation is particularly challenging. Scaling up the production of ASCs for practical applications presents another obstacle, as methods that work effectively at small laboratory scales may not easily translate to large-scale industrial processes, including ensuring the reproducibility and stability of ASCs. For example, methods that achieve atomic dispersion effectively at the gram scale often fail when scaled to kilograms, limiting their industrial scalability. Despite their promising initial catalytic activity, ASCs can degrade over time due to exposure to reactive intermediates, resulting in a loss of activity and stability. The interactions between metal atoms and support materials significantly influence catalytic properties, making the enhancement of performance through the choice of metal atoms, supports, and synthesis methods a complex challenge. Optimizing these interactions for optimal performance is challenging and requires a deep understanding of the underlying mechanisms. For instance, achieving stable metal-support interactions for sustained HER applications remain a focus of active research, as reactive species generated during electrochemical reactions can disrupt these interactions. Efficient mass transport of reactants and products to and from the active sites on ASCs can be limited, particularly when single atoms are dispersed within a dense support matrix. Furthermore, ASCs can be highly sensitive to impurities or contaminants in the reactants, which may poison the active sites and reduce catalytic activity. For example, sulfur or chloride impurities in electrolytes can bind strongly to single metal atoms, leading to the deactivation of active sites. Characterizing ASCs at the atomic scale identifying the nature of active sites and unraveling reaction mechanisms - is a complex task that requires advanced analytical techniques. Methods like HAADF-STEM, XAS, and EELS often face sensitivity limitations, particularly when detecting single atoms within complex or heterogeneous matrices. For example, EXAFS often struggles to identify minority species, such as isolated metal clusters, due to its averaging nature, which necessitates rhigh-quality data and extensive data ranges for accurate detection. Operando XAS is a valuable tool for realtime monitoring of dynamic changes, such as modifications in electronic states and coordination environments. However, further refinements are needed to accurately capture fast transient phenomena during catalytic processes. Additionally, characterizing interfacial chemistry at gas-solid or liquid-solid interfaces, which is critical for understanding catalytic mechanisms, remains an unresolved challenge. The synthesis and integration of ASCs into practical devices are further hindered

by high costs and scalability challenges, limiting their widespread adoption. Moreover, sample preparation for advanced characterization techniques can introduce artifacts that alter the native state of ASCs, potentially leading to misinterpretation of their catalytic properties. While in situ XAS provides valuable insights into dynamic structural changes, it often generates large datasets of low quality, making data analysis and interpretation challenging. Moreover, aligning experimental data with simulated XANES spectra to validate structural models of ASCs demands advanced simulation techniques and accurate theoretical models, further increasing the complexity of characterization. Advancing materials design, refining synthesis techniques, and deepening the fundamental understanding of catalytic mechanisms will be crucial in overcoming these obstacles and unlocking the full potential of ASCs for HER and other sustainable energy applications.

#### 7.2. Future research directions

In the realm of ASCs for HER, future research should prioritize key avenues to tackle current challenges and drive the advancement of these promising catalysts. One of the primary challenges is the stability of ASCs under harsh operational conditions. Sintering effects, where single atoms aggregate into clusters, can significantly diminish catalytic efficiency. While ASCs may maintain stability for hours in laboratory settings, ensuring their dispersion over weeks under industrial conditions remains difficult. Addressing these stability issues will require the development of robust support materials, such as graphene, hybrid MOFs, or advanced carbides, that can effectively anchor single atoms and prevent agglomeration. Another critical challenge is the scalability of ASC synthesis, as current production methods are limited to gram-scale laboratory processes. To enable large-scale manufacturing while preserving atomic dispersion, novel, cost-effective synthetic strategies, such as atomic layer deposition or continuous-flow chemical methods, are essential. To deepen our understanding of the atomic-scale mechanisms governing ASC catalysis, advanced in situ and operando characterization techniques, such as operando XAS and STM, must be further refined to unravel the dynamic structural transformations of ASCs during electrocatalysis. Additionally, integrating machine learning algorithms can accelerate the discovery of optimal ASC configurations by analyzing both experimental and computational datasets. Machine learning and computational modeling can predict ASC behavior under various operational conditions, uncover subtle reaction trends, and aid in the design of new catalysts with enhanced properties, significantly advancing catalyst development. Practical applications of ASCs in devices like electrolysers and fuel cells for green hydrogen production offer immense potential. Catalytic design innovations, such as tailoring electronic properties through heteroatom doping or modifying coordination environments, could enhance selectivity and activity. This is particularly critical for HER applications in renewable energy systems, where ASCs must operate efficiently under the intermittent inputs of solar or wind energy. Furthermore, exploring cost-effective and environmentally

Review Article Chem Soc Rev

friendly synthesis approaches is crucial for producing ASCs in large quantities without compromising atomic dispersion. Customizing ASCs with tailored active sites optimized for specific reaction pathways remains an essential area of research focus. This process involves precisely tuning the coordination environment and electronic structure of individual metal atoms to enhance their catalytic activity for HER. Understanding the synergistic interactions between ASCs and support materials is pivotal for maximizing catalytic performance. Additionally, strategies must be developed to mitigate catalyst degradation over time, potentially through the design of self-healing ASCs or protective coatings that maintain catalytic activity under challenging conditions. Integration with renewable energy sources, such as solar and wind, represents another critical avenue for ASC development. ASCs must operate efficiently under intermittent energy input conditions, necessitating the design of catalysts that exhibit high durability and responsiveness in variable operating environments. Moreover, the potential of ASCs for multifunctional catalysis – such as coupling HER with other electrochemical reactions like OER or CO2 reduction - could pave the way for integrated and efficient energy conversion systems. Advancing theoretical modeling, computational simulations, and accelerated materials discovery will remain invaluable in guiding the design of ASCs with enhanced catalytic properties. For instance, replacing noble metals like platinum with earth-abundant materials, such as iron or nickel, could reduce costs while maintaining catalytic activity. Finally, gaining deeper insights into interfacial chemistry at gassolid and liquid-solid interfaces is crucial for understanding how reactants and intermediates interact with active sites. Advanced characterization techniques are essential to overcome challenges such as monitoring transient intermediates and dynamic structural changes during catalytic reactions. It is equally important to assess the environmental sustainability of ASC synthesis processes and their impact on green hydrogen production. Collaborative research across multiple disciplines, including materials science, catalysis, electrochemistry, and engineering, can advance these goals, bridging the gap between theory and practical applications for a greener energy future.

# **Data Availability**

No primary research results, software, or code have been included, and no new data were generated or analyzed as part of this review.

## Conflicts of interest

There are no conflicts to declare.

# References

1 Z. Pu, I. S. Amiinu, R. Cheng, P. Wang, C. Zhang, S. Mu, W. Zhao, F. Su, G. Zhang, S. Liao and S. Sun, *Nano-Micro Lett.*, 2020, 12, 21.

- 2 X. Zheng, P. Li, S. Dou, W. Sun, H. Pan, D. Wang and Y. Li, Energy Environ. Sci., 2021, 14, 2809–2858.
- 3 J. Cai, R. Javed, D. Ye, H. Zhao and J. Zhang, *J. Mater. Chem. A*, 2020, **8**, 22467–22487.
- 4 F. Bonaccorso, L. Colombo, G. Yu, M. Stoller, V. Tozzini, A. C. Ferrari, R. S. Ruoff and V. Pellegrini, *Science*, 2015, 347, 6217.
- 5 M. Khalid, P. A. Bhardwaj, A. M. B. Honorato and H. Varela, *Catal. Sci. Technol.*, 2020, **10**, 6420–6448.
- 6 C. Acar, I. Dincer and G. F. Naterer, *Int. J. Energy Res.*, 2016, 40, 1449–1473.
- 7 M. Younas, M. Yar, H. AlMohamadi, T. Mahmood, K. Ayub, A. L. Khan, M. Yasin and M. A. Gilani, *Int. J. Hydrogen Energy*, 2024, 51, 758–773.
- 8 E. Yu and Y. Pan, Int. J. Hydrogen Energy, 2024, 50, 920-931.
- 9 I. Staffell, D. Scamman, A. V. Abad, P. Balcombe, P. E. Dodds, P. Ekins, N. Shah and K. R. Ward, *Energy Environ. Sci.*, 2019, **12**, 463–491.
- 10 S. S. Kumar and V. Himabindu, *Mater. Sci. Energy Technol.*, 2019, 2, 442–454.
- 11 K. Song, H. Zhang, Z. Lin, Z. Wang, L. Zhang, X. Shi, S. Shen, S. Chen and W. Zhong, *Adv. Funct. Mater.*, 2024, 34, 2312672.
- 12 Z. Wu, Q. Li, G. Xu, W. Jin, W. Xiao, Z. Li, T. Ma, S. Feng and L. Wang, *Adv. Mater.*, 2024, **36**, 2311018.
- 13 J.-H. Wang, S.-W. Yang, F.-B. Ma, Y.-K. Zhao, S.-N. Zhao, Z.-Y. Xiong, D. Cai, H.-D. Shen, K. Zhu and Q.-Y. Zhang, *Tungsten*, 2024, 6, 114–123.
- 14 S. Das, J. Pérez-Ramírez, J. Gong, N. Dewangan, K. Hidajat, B. C. Gates and S. Kawi, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2020, 49, 2937–3004.
- 15 Z. Li, L. Mo, Y. Kathiraser and S. Kawi, ACS Catal., 2014, 4, 1526–1536.
- 16 Z. Li and K. Sibudjing, ChemCatChem, 2018, 10, 2994-3001.
- 17 Z. Bian, I. Y. Suryawinata and S. Kawi, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2016, **195**. 1–8.
- 18 J. Ni, L. Chen, J. Lin and S. Kawi, *Nano Energy*, 2012, **1**, 674–686.
- 19 S. Das, A. Jangam, S. Xi, A. Borgna, K. Hidajat and S. Kawi, *ACS Appl. Energy Mater.*, 2020, 3, 7719–7735.
- 20 J. Zhu, L. Hu, P. Zhao, L. Y. S. Lee and K. Y. Wong, *Chem. Rev.*, 2020, **120**, 851–918.
- 21 N. S. Lewis and D. G. Nocera, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 2006, **103**, 15729–15735.
- 22 S. Dwyer and S. Teske, Renewables 2018 Global Status Report.
- 23 C. Energy, National Hydrogen Vision Meeting, Washington DC, 2002, 15–16.
- 24 A. Indra, P. W. Menezes, I. Zaharieva, H. Dau and M. Driess, *J. Mater. Chem. A*, 2020, **8**, 2637–2643.
- 25 A. K. Singh and D. Sarkar, *Nanoscale*, 2018, **10**, 13130-13139.
- 26 P. W. Menezes, C. Walter, B. Chakraborty, J. N. Hausmann, I. Zaharieva, A. Frick, E. von Hauff, H. Dau and M. Driess, Adv. Mater., 2021, 33, 2004098.
- 27 H. B. Gray, Nat. Chem., 2009, 1, 7.

28 X. Zou and Y. Zhang, Chem. Soc. Rev., 2015, 44, 5148-5180.

Chem Soc Rev

- 29 Y. Jiao, Y. Zheng, M. Jaroniec and S. Z. Qiao, Chem. Soc. Rev., 2015, 44, 2060-2086.
- 30 C. G. Morales-Guio, L. A. Stern and X. Hu, Chem. Soc. Rev., 2014, 43, 6555-6569.
- 31 J. Wang, F. Xu, H. Jin, Y. Chen and Y. Wang, Adv. Mater., 2017, 29, 1605838.
- 32 H. Jin, C. Guo, X. Liu, J. Liu, A. Vasileff, Y. Jiao, Y. Zheng and S. Z. Qiao, Chem. Rev., 2018, 118(13), 6337-6408.
- 33 Y. Zheng, Y. Jiao, A. Vasileff and S. Qiao, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2018, 57, 7568-7579.
- 34 S. Yang, Z. Si, G. Li, P. Zhan, C. Liu, L. Lu, B. Han, H. Xie and P. Qin, Small, 2023, 19(15), 2207651.
- 35 S. Chen, J. Xu, J. Chen, Y. Yao and F. Wang, Small, 2024, 20, 2304681.
- 36 P. Liu, X. Zhang, J. Fei, Y. Shi, J. Zhu, D. Zhang, L. Zhao, L. Wang and J. Lai, Adv. Mater., 2024, 36, 2310591.
- 37 N. Kousar and L. K. Sannegowda, Int. J. Hydrogen Energy, 2024, 50, 37-47.
- 38 M. Miao, J. Pan, T. He, Y. Yan, B. Y. Xia and X. Wang, Chem. - Eur. J., 2017, 23, 10947-10961.
- 39 K. Liu, H. Zhong, F. Meng, X. Zhang, J. Yan and Q. Jiang, Mater. Chem. Front., 2017, 1, 2155-2173.
- 40 X. Cheng, Y. Lu, L. Zheng, Y. Cui, M. Niibe, T. Tokushima, H. Li, Y. Zhang, G. Chen and S. Sun, Nano Energy, 2020, 73, 104739.
- 41 Y. Zhou, Y. Leng, W. Zhou, J. Huang, M. Zhao, J. Zhan, C. Feng, Z. Tang, S. Chen and H. Liu, Nano Energy, 2015, 16, 357–366.
- 42 S. Peng, L. Li, X. Han, W. Sun, M. Srinivasan, S. G. Mhaisalkar, F. Cheng, Q. Yan, J. Chen and S. Ramakrishna, Angew. Chem., 2014, 126, 12802-12807.
- 43 S. Deng, Y. Zhong, Y. Zeng, Y. Wang, X. Wang, X. Lu, X. Xia and J. Tu, Adv. Sci., 2018, 5, 1700772.
- 44 Y. Li, Y. Bu, X. Chen, T. Zhu, J. Wang, S. Kawi and Q. Zhong, ChemCatChem, 2019, 11, 1320-1327.
- 45 Y. Li, X. Bao, D. Chen, Z. Wang, N. Dewangan, M. Li, Z. Xu, J. Wang, S. Kawi and Q. Zhong, ChemCatChem, 2019, 11, 5913-5928.
- 46 Y. Zhao, J. Zhang, W. Zhang and A. Wu, Int. J. Hydrogen Energy, 2021, 46, 35550-35558.
- 47 V. R. Stamenkovic, B. S. Mun, M. Arenz, K. J. J. Mayrhofer, C. A. Lucas, G. Wang, P. N. Ross and N. M. Markovic, Nat. Mater., 2007, 6, 241-247.
- 48 H. Vrubel, T. Moehl, M. Grätzel and X. Hu, Chem. Commun., 2013, 49, 8985-8987.
- 49 Y. Yang, X. Li, G. Liu, H. Liu, Y. Shi, C. Ye, Z. Fang, M. Ye and J. Shen, Adv. Mater., 2024, 36, 2307979.
- 50 S. Liu, Z. Li, Y. Chang, M. Gyu Kim, H. Jang, J. Cho, L. Hou and X. Liu, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2024, 63, e202400069.
- 51 P. E. Karthik, H. Rajan, V. R. Jothi, B. I. Sang and S. C. Yi, J. Hazard. Mater., 2022, 421, 126687.
- 52 D. J. Cole-Hamilton, Chem. Int., 2019, 41, 23-28.
- 53 A. A. Yaroshevsky, *Geochem. Int.*, 2006, **44**, 48–55.
- 54 C. Panda, P. W. Menezes, S. Yao, J. Schmidt, C. Walter, J. N. Hausmann and M. Driess, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2019, 141, 13306-13310.

55 X. Geng, W. Sun, W. Wu, B. Chen, A. Al-Hilo, M. Benamara, H. Zhu, F. Watanabe, J. Cui and T. Chen, Nat. Commun., 2016, 7, 10672.

- 56 R. Beltrán-Suito, V. Forstner, J. N. Hausmann, S. Mebs, J. Schmidt, I. Zaharieva, K. Laun, I. Zebger, H. Dau and P. W. Menezes, Chem. Sci., 2020, 11, 11834-11842.
- 57 R. Beltrán-Suito, P. W. Menezes and M. Driess, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2019, 7, 15749-15756.
- 58 S. Gupta, M. K. Patel, A. Miotello and N. Patel, Adv. Funct. Mater., 2020, 30, 1906481.
- 59 P. W. Menezes, A. Indra, I. Zaharieva, C. Walter, S. Loos, S. Hoffmann, R. Schlögl, H. Dau and M. Driess, Energy Environ. Sci., 2019, 12, 988-999.
- 60 P. W. Menezes, C. Panda, S. Loos, F. Bunschei-Bruns, C. Walter, M. Schwarze, X. Deng, H. Dau and M. Driess, Energy Environ. Sci., 2018, 11, 1287-1298.
- 61 P. W. Menezes, S. Yao, R. Beltrán-Suito, J. N. Hausmann, P. V. Menezes and M. Driess, Angew. Chem., 2021, 133, 4690-4697.
- 62 J. N. Hausmann, R. A. Khalaniya, C. Das, I. Remy-Speckmann, S. Berendts, A. V. Shevelkov, M. Driess and P. W. Menezes, Chem. Commun., 2021, 57, 2184-2187.
- 63 Z. Xia, Nat Energy, 2016, 1, 1-2.
- 64 Y. Zheng, Y. Jiao, Y. Zhu, L. H. Li, Y. Han, Y. Chen, A. Du, M. Jaroniec and S. Z. Qiao, Nat. Commun., 2014, 5, 3783.
- 65 C. Panda, P. W. Menezes and M. Driess, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2018, 57, 11130-11139.
- 66 S. Yao, V. Forstner, P. W. Menezes, C. Panda, S. Mebs, E. M. Zolnhofer, M. E. Miehlich, T. Szilvási, N. A. Kumar and M. Haumann, Chem. Sci., 2018, 9, 8590-8597.
- 67 C. Panda, P. W. Menezes, M. Zheng, S. Orthmann and M. Driess, ACS Energy Lett., 2019, 4, 747-754.
- 68 W. Zhang and W. Zheng, Adv. Funct. Mater., 2016, 26, 2988-2993.
- 69 D. K. Böhme and H. Schwarz, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2005, 44, 2336-2354.
- 70 M. Lübbe and W. Moritz, J. Phys.: Condens. Matter, 2009, 21, 134010.
- 71 V. Ortalan, A. Uzun, B. C. Gates and N. D. Browning, Nat. Nanotechnol., 2010, 5, 506-510.
- 72 A. Morozan, V. Goellner, Y. Nedellec, J. Hannauer and F. Jaouen, J. Electrochem. Soc., 2015, 162, H719.
- 73 H.-W. Liang, S. Brüller, R. Dong, J. Zhang, X. Feng and K. Müllen, Nat. Commun., 2015, 6, 7992.
- 74 J. Deng, H. Li, J. Xiao, Y. Tu, D. Deng, H. Yang, H. Tian, J. Li, P. Ren and X. Bao, Energy Environ. Sci., 2015, 8, 1594-1601.
- 75 A. Shahraei, A. Moradabadi, I. Martinaiou, S. Lauterbach, S. Klemenz, S. Dolique, H.-J. Kleebe, P. Kaghazchi and U. I. Kramm, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces, 2017, 9, 25184-25193.
- 76 N. Cheng and X. Sun, Chin. J. Catal., 2017, 38, 1508–1514.
- 77 J. Chen, H. Li, C. Fan, Q. Meng, Y. Tang, X. Qiu, G. Fu and T. Ma, Adv. Mater., 2020, 32, 2003134.
- 78 Y. Zhu, J. Sokolowski, X. Song, Y. He, Y. Mei and G. Wu, Adv. Energy Mater., 2020, 10, 1902844.

79 H. Sun, C.-W. Tung, Y. Qiu, W. Zhang, Q. Wang, Z. Li, J. Tang, H.-C. Chen, C. Wang and H. M. Chen, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2021, 144, 1174-1186.

- 80 G. M. Tomboc, T. Kim, S. Jung, H. J. Yoon and K. Lee, Small, 2022, 18(17), 2105680.
- 81 Z. Fu, M. Wu, Q. Li, C. Ling and J. Wang, Mater. Horiz., 2023, 10, 852-858.
- 82 Z. Luo, X. Han, Z. Ma, B. Zhang, X. Zheng, Y. Liu, M. Gao, G. Zhao, Y. Lin and H. Pan, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2024, e202406728.
- 83 Y. Liu, X. Su, J. Ding, J. Zhou, Z. Liu, X. Wei, H. Bin Yang and B. Liu, Chem. Soc. Rev., 2024, 53, 11850-11887.
- 84 X. F. Yang, A. Wang, B. Qiao, J. Li, J. Liu and T. Zhang, Acc. Chem. Res., 2013, 46, 1740-1748.
- 85 S. Anantharaj, S. Noda, V. R. Jothi, S. Yi, M. Driess and P. W. Menezes, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2021, 60, 18981-19006.
- 86 Y. Shi and B. Zhang, Chem. Soc. Rev., 2016, 45, 1529-1541.
- 87 S. Sultan, J. N. Tiwari, A. N. Singh, S. Zhumagali, M. Ha, C. W. Myung, P. Thangavel and K. S. Kim, Adv. Energy Mater., 2019, 9, 1900624.
- 88 Q. Zhang and J. Guan, J. Power Sources, 2020, 471, 228446.
- 89 M. Gong, D.-Y. Wang, C.-C. Chen, B.-J. Hwang and H. Dai, Nano Res, 2016, 9, 28-46.
- 90 L. Lin, W. Zhou, R. Gao, S. Yao, X. Zhang, W. Xu, S. Zheng, Z. Jiang, Q. Yu and Y. W. Li, *Nature*, 2017, 544, 80–83.
- 91 W. Sheng, H. A. Gasteiger and Y. Shao-Horn, J. Electrochem. Soc., 2010, 157, B1529.
- 92 J. Wei, M. Zhou, A. Long, Y. Xue, H. Liao, C. Wei and Z. J. Xu, Nanomicro Lett., 2018, 10, 1-15.
- 93 S. Anantharaj, S. R. Ede, K. Karthick, S. S. Sankar, K. Sangeetha, P. E. Karthik and S. Kundu, Energy Environ. Sci., 2018, 11, 744-771.
- 94 C. Zhu, Q. Shi, S. Feng, D. Du and Y. Lin, ACS Energy Lett., 2018, 3(7), 1713-1721.
- 95 T. Shinagawa, A. T. Garcia-Esparza and K. Takanabe, Sci. Rep., 2015, 5, 13801.
- 96 S. Anantharaj and S. Kundu, ACS Energy Lett., 2019, 4, 1260-1264.
- 97 A. Eftekhari, Int. J. Hydrogen Energy, 2017, 42, 11053-11077.
- 98 H. Jin, X. Liu, S. Chen, A. Vasileff, L. Li, Y. Jiao, L. Song, Y. Zheng and S.-Z. Qiao, ACS Energy Lett., 2019, 4, 805-810.
- 99 J. Mohammed-Ibrahim and X. Sun, J. Energy Chem., 2019, 34, 111-160.
- 100 P. R. Jothi, Y. Zhang, K. Yubuta, D. B. Culver, M. Conley and B. P. T. Fokwa, ACS Appl. Energy Mater., 2018, 2, 176-181.
- 101 X. Chen, Z. Yu, L. Wei, Z. Zhou, S. Zhai, J. Chen, Y. Wang, Q. Huang, H. E. Karahan and X. Liao, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2019, 7, 764-774.
- 102 M. Che, Catal. Today, 2013, 218-219, 162-171.
- 103 J. K. Nørskov, T. Bligaard, A. Logadottir, J. R. Kitchin, J. G. Chen, S. Pandelov and U. Stimming, J. Electrochem. Soc., 2005, 152, J23.
- 104 M. Mavrikakis, B. Hammer and J. K. Nørskov, Phys. Rev. Lett., 1998, 81, 2819.

- 105 J. R. Kitchin, J. K. Nørskov, M. A. Barteau and J. G. Chen, Phys. Rev. Lett., 2004, 93, 156801.
- 106 J. Greeley, J. K. Nørskov, L. A. Kibler, A. M. El-Aziz and D. M. Kolb, ChemPhysChem, 2006, 7, 1032-1035.
- 107 J. Tymoczko, F. Calle-Vallejo, W. Schuhmann and A. S. Bandarenka, Nat. Commun., 2016, 7, 10990.
- 108 V. Čolić, J. Tymoczko, A. Maljusch, A. Ganassin, W. Schuhmann and A. S. Bandarenka, ChemElectroChem, 2015, 2, 143-149.
- 109 Y. Li, H. Zhang, T. Xu, Z. Lu, X. Wu, P. Wan, X. Sun and L. Jiang, Adv. Funct. Mater., 2015, 25, 1737–1744.
- 110 F. Meng, E. Hu, L. Zhang, K. Sasaki, J. T. Muckerman and E. Fujita, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2015, 3, 18572-18577.
- 111 Y. Liu, S. Liu, Y. Wang, Q. Zhang, L. Gu, S. Zhao, D. Xu, Y. Li, J. Bao and Z. Dai, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2018, 140, 2731-2734.
- 112 T. G. Kelly, S. T. Hunt, D. V. Esposito and J. G. Chen, Int. J. Hydrogen Energy, 2013, 38, 5638-5644.
- 113 H. Zhang, Z. Ma, J. Duan, H. Liu, G. Liu, T. Wang, K. Chang, M. Li, L. Shi and X. Meng, ACS Nano, 2016, 10, 684-694.
- 114 X. Zhong, Y. Sun, X. Chen, G. Zhuang, X. Li and J. Wang, Adv. Funct. Mater., 2016, 26, 5778-5786.
- 115 S. Liu, X. Mu, H. Duan, C. Chen and H. Zhang, Eur. J. Inorg. Chem., 2017, 535-539.
- 116 M. Kuang, Q. Wang, P. Han and G. Zheng, Adv. Energy Mater., 2017, 7, 1700193.
- 117 J. Kibsgaard, C. Tsai, K. Chan, J. D. Benck, J. K. Nørskov, F. Abild-Pedersen and T. F. Jaramillo, Energy Environ. Sci., 2015, 8, 3022-3029.
- 118 M. N. Hossain, S. Ahmad and H.-B. Kraatz, Int. J. Hydrogen Energy, 2021, 46, 2007-2017.
- 119 Y. Zhao, C. Chang, F. Teng, Y. Zhao, G. Chen, R. Shi, G. I. N. Waterhouse, W. Huang and T. Zhang, Adv. Energy Mater., 2017, 7, 1700005.
- 120 M. Chhetri, S. Maitra, H. Chakraborty, U. V. Waghmare and C. N. R. Rao, Energy Environ. Sci., 2016, 9, 95-101.
- 121 C. N. R. Rao and M. Chhetri, Adv. Mater., 2019, 31, 1803668.
- 122 Y. Luo, X. Luo, G. Wu, Z. Li, G. Wang, B. Jiang, Y. Hu, T. Chao, H. Ju, J. Zhu, Z. Zhuang, Y. Wu, X. Hong and Y. Li, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces, 2018, 10, 34147-34152.
- 123 A. Wang, J. Li and T. Zhang, Nat. Rev. Chem., 2018, 2, 65-81.
- 124 Y. Li, Green Energy Environ., 2020, 5, 4-5.
- 125 H. Gao, Appl. Surf. Sci., 2016, 379, 347-357.
- 126 Z. Hao, S. Guo and L. Guo, Appl. Organomet. Chem., 2019, 33, e4960.
- 127 L. Wu, T. Guo and T. Li, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2020, 8, 19290-19299.
- 128 C. Ling, Y. Ouyang, Q. Li, X. Bai, X. Mao, A. Du and J. Wang, Small Methods, 2019, 3, 1800376.
- 129 S. K. Kaiser, Z. Chen, D. Faust Akl, S. Mitchell and J. Perez-Ramirez, Chem. Rev., 2020, 120, 11703-11809.
- 130 T. N. Ye, Z. Xiao, J. Li, Y. Gong, H. Abe, Y. Niwa, M. Sasase, M. Kitano and H. Hosono, Nat. Commun., 2020, 11, 1020.

131 B. Zhang, G. Sun, S. Ding, H. Asakura, J. Zhang, P. Sautet and N. Yan, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2019, 141, 8185-8197.

Chem Soc Rev

- 132 A. Bruix, Y. Lykhach, I. Matolínová, A. Neitzel, T. Skála, N. Tsud, M. Vorokhta, V. Stetsovych, K. Ševčíková and J. Mysliveček, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2014, 53, 10525-10530.
- 133 M. S. Frei, C. Mondelli, R. García-Muelas, K. S. Kley, B. Puértolas, N. López, O. V. Safonova, J. A. Stewart, D. Curulla Ferré and J. Pérez-Ramírez, Nat. Commun., 2019, 10, 3377.
- 134 E. Vorobyeva, E. Fako, Z. Chen, S. M. Collins, D. Johnstone, P. A. Midgley, R. Hauert, O. V. Safonova, G. Vilé and N. López, Angew. Chem., 2019, 131, 8816-8821.
- 135 Y. Wang, E. Song, W. Qiu, X. Zhao, Y. Zhou, J. Liu and W. Zhang, Prog. Nat. Sci.: Mater. Int., 2019, 29, 256-264.
- 136 H. Jin, K. Zhou, R. Zhang, H. Cui, Y. Yu, P. Cui, W. Song and C. Cao, Nat. Commun., 2023, 14, 2494.
- 137 W. Yang, X. Liu, X. Chen, Y. Cao, S. Cui, L. Jiao, C. Wu, C. Chen, D. Fu and I. D. Gates, Adv. Mater., 2022, 34, 2110123.
- 138 Y. Li, Z. Wu, P. Lu, X. Wang, W. Liu, Z. Liu, J. Ma, W. Ren, Z. Jiang and X. Bao, Adv. Sci., 2020, 7, 1903089.
- 139 H. Fei, J. Dong, Y. Feng, C. S. Allen, C. Wan, B. Volosskiy, M. Li, Z. Zhao, Y. Wang and H. Sun, Nat. Catal., 2018, 1, 63-72.
- 140 Z. Chen, E. Vorobyeva, S. Mitchell, E. Fako, M. A. Ortuño, N. López, S. M. Collins, P. A. Midgley, S. Richard and G. Vilé, Nat. Nanotechnol., 2018, 13, 702-707.
- 141 L. Nie, D. Mei, H. Xiong, B. Peng, Z. Ren, X. I. P. Hernandez, A. DeLaRiva, M. Wang, M. H. Engelhard and L. Kovarik, Science, 2017, 358, 1419-1423.
- 142 J. Shin, Y. J. Lee, A. Jan, S. M. Choi, M. Y. Park, S. Choi, J. Y. Hwang, S. Hong, S. G. Park and H. J. Chang, Energy Environ. Sci., 2020, 13, 4903-4920.
- 143 W. Yang, S. Xu, K. Ma, C. Wu, I. D. Gates, X. Ding, W. Meng and Z. Gao, Nano Mater. Sci., 2020, 2, 120-131.
- 144 C. Chen, W. Ou, K. Yam, S. Xi, X. Zhao, S. Chen, J. Li, P. Lyu, L. Ma and Y. Du, Adv. Mater., 2021, 33, 2008471.
- 145 Z. Ma, L. Niu, W. Jiang, C. Dong, G. Liu, D. Qu, L. An and Z. Sun, JPhys Mater., 2021, 4, 042002.
- 146 N. Danilovic, R. Subbaraman, D. Strmenik, K. Chang, A. P. Paulikas, V. R. Stamenkovic and N. M. Markovic, Angew. Chem., 2012, 124, 12663-12666.
- 147 Y. Zhou, G. Gao, J. Kang, W. Chu and L.-W. Wang, Nanoscale, 2019, 11, 18169-18175.
- 148 H. Zhang, G. Liu, L. Shi and J. Ye, Adv. Energy Mater., 2018, 8, 1701343.
- 149 X. Zhang, X. Xu, S. Yao, C. Hao, C. Pan, X. Xiang, Z. Q. Tian, P. K. Shen, Z. Shao and S. P. Jiang, Small, 2022, 18, 2105329.
- 150 B. Qiao, A. Wang, X. Yang, L. F. Allard, Z. Jiang, Y. Cui, J. Liu, J. Li and T. Zhang, Nat. Chem., 2011, 3, 634-641.
- 151 J. Wang, Z. Li, Y. Wu and Y. Li, Adv. Mater., 2018, 30, 1801649.
- 152 N. Cheng, L. Zhang, K. Doyle-Davis and X. Sun, Electrochem. Energy Rev., 2019, 2, 539-573.
- 153 Y. Lei, Y. Wang, Y. Liu, C. Song, Q. Li, D. Wang and Y. Li, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2020, 59, 20794-20812.

- 154 Z. Chen and P. Zhang, ACS Omega, 2022, 7, 1585-1594.
- 155 D. Chen, Z. Chen, X. Zhang, Z. Lu, S. Xiao, B. Xiao and C. V. Singh, J. Energy Chem., 2021, 52, 155-162.
- 156 W. Liu, H. Zhang, C. Li, X. Wang, J. Liu and X. Zhang, J. Energy Chem., 2020, 47, 333-345.
- 157 J. Jones, H. Xiong, A. T. DeLaRiva, E. J. Peterson, H. Pham, S. R. Challa, G. Qi, S. Oh, M. H. Wiebenga and X. I. Pereira Hernández, Science, 2016, 353, 150-154.
- 158 J. Wu, N. Han, S. Ning, T. Chen, C. Zhu, C. Pan, H. Wu, S. J. Pennycook and C. Guan, ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng., 2020, 8, 14825-14832.
- 159 H. Fei, J. Dong, M. J. Arellano-Jiménez, G. Ye, N. Dong Kim, E. L. G. Samuel, Z. Peng, Z. Zhu, F. Qin, J. Bao, M. J. Yacaman, P. M. Ajayan, D. Chen and J. M. Tour, Nat. Commun., 2015, 6, 8668.
- 160 T. S. Zeleke, M.-C. Tsai, M. A. Weret, C.-J. Huang, M. K. Birhanu, T.-C. Liu, C.-P. Huang, Y.-L. Soo, Y.-W. Yang and W.-N. Su, ACS Nano, 2019, 13, 6720-6729.
- 161 M. B. Gawande, P. Fornasiero and R. Zbořil, ACS Catal., 2020, 10, 2231-2259.
- 162 R. Leng, Q. Yuan, Y. Wang, Q. Kuang and P. Ren, Sustainability, 2020, 12, 533.
- 163 Y. Xue, B. Huang, Y. Yi, Y. Guo, Z. Zuo, Y. Li, Z. Jia, H. Liu and Y. Li, Nat. Commun., 2018, 9, 1460.
- 164 L. Fan, P. F. Liu, X. Yan, L. Gu, Z. Z. Yang, H. G. Yang, S. Qiu and X. Yao, Nat. Commun., 2016, 7, 10667.
- 165 H.-J. Qiu, Y. Ito, W. Cong, Y. Tan, P. Liu, A. Hirata, T. Fujita, Z. Tang and M. Chen, Angew. Chem., 2015, 127, 14237-14241.
- 166 Y. Peng, B. Lu, L. Chen, N. Wang, J. E. Lu, Y. Ping and S. Chen, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2017, 5, 18261-18269.
- 167 T. Li, J. Liu, Y. Song and F. Wang, ACS Catal., 2018, 8, 8450-8458.
- 168 L. Cao, Q. Luo, W. Liu, Y. Lin, X. Liu, Y. Cao, W. Zhang, Y. Wu, J. Yang, T. Yao and S. Wei, Nat. Catal., 2019, 2, 134-141.
- 169 C. Lei, Y. Wang, Y. Hou, P. Liu, J. Yang, T. Zhang, X. Zhuang, M. Chen, B. Yang and L. Lei, Energy Environ. Sci., 2019, 12, 149-156.
- 170 M. D. Hossain, Z. Liu, M. Zhuang, X. Yan, G. Xu, C. A. Gadre, A. Tyagi, I. H. Abidi, C. Sun and H. Wong, Adv. Energy Mater., 2019, 9, 1803689.
- 171 C. T. Campbell, Nat. Chem., 2012, 4, 597–598.
- 172 V. Fung, G. Hu, Z. Wu and D. Jiang, J. Phys. Chem. C, 2020, **124**, 19571-19578.
- 173 D. N. Sredojević, M. R. Belić and Ž. Šljivančanin, J. Phys. Chem. C, 2020, 124, 16860-16867.
- 174 M. Haruta, T. Kobayashi, H. Sano and N. Yamada, Chem. Lett., 1987, 405-408.
- 175 G. A. Somorjai and J. Y. Park, Chem. Soc. Rev., 2008, 37, 2155-2162.
- 176 M. Crespo-Quesada, A. Yarulin, M. Jin, Y. Xia and L. Kiwi-Minsker, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2011, 133, 12787-12794.
- 177 C. Jin, L. Huo, J. Tang, S. Li, K. Jiang, Q. He, H. Dong, Y. Gong and Z. Hu, Small, 2024, 20, 2309509.
- 178 Q. Li, Q. Zhang, W. Xu, R. Zhao, M. Jiang, Y. Gao, W. Zhong, K. Chen, Y. Chen and X. Li, Adv. Energy Mater., 2023, 13, 2203955.

179 M. Ranocchiari, C. Lothschuetz, D. Grolimund and J. A. van Bokhoven, Proc. R. Soc. A, 2012, 468, 1985-1999.

- 180 R.-Q. Zhang, T.-H. Lee, B.-D. Yu, C. Stampfl and A. Soon, Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys., 2012, 14, 16552-16557.
- 181 Z. Novotný, G. Argentero, Z. Wang, M. Schmid, U. Diebold and G. S. Parkinson, Phys. Rev. Lett., 2012, 108, 216103.
- 182 Y. Wang, J. Mao, X. Meng, L. Yu, D. Deng and X. Bao, Chem Rev, 2018, 119, 1806-1854.
- 183 L. Zhang, X. Guo, S. Zhang, T. Frauenheim and S. Huang, Adv. Energy Mater., 2024, 14, 2302754.
- 184 Y. Gao, Y. Xue, H. Wu, S. Chen, X. Zheng, C. Xing and Y. Li, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2024, 146, 10573-10580.
- 185 W.-G. Lim, H. N. Truong, J.-Y. Jeong, D. Kim, L. S. Oh, C. Jo, C. Kim, H. J. Kim, S. M. Choi and H. Shin, Appl. Catal., B, 2024, 343, 123568.
- 186 W. Li, D. Yin, P. Li and X. Zhao, Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys., 2024, 26, 19822-19830.
- 187 W. Zhao, S. Shen, Y. Zhao, T. Wu, S. Ding and Y. Su, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2024, 12, 16476-16481.
- 188 L. Zhang, K. Doyle-Davis and X. Sun, Energy Environ. Sci., 2019, 12, 492-517.
- 189 S. Hussain, S. H. Talib, S. Mohamed, R. Zhao, A. Qurashi, J. Li and Z. Lu, Int. J. Hydrogen Energy, 2024, 53, 969-978.
- 190 C. Yao, Q. Wang, C. Peng, R. Wang, J. Liu, N. Tsidaeva and W. Wang, Chem. Eng. J., 2024, 479, 147924.
- 191 A. Radwan, H. Jin, D. He and S. Mu, Nanomicro Lett., 2021, **13**, 1–32.
- 192 H. Liu, X. Peng and X. Liu, ChemElectroChem, 2018, 5, 2963-2974.
- 193 S. Li, Z. Xin, Y. Luo, J. Pan, G. Liao, Q. Li, Y. Sun, Z. Feng and R. Tan, Int. J. Hydrogen Energy, 2024, 82, 1081-1100.
- 194 P. Yin and B. You, Mater. Today Energy, 2021, 19, 100586.
- 195 A. R. Woldu, A. G. Yohannes, Z. Huang, P. Kennepohl, D. Astruc, L. Hu and X. Huang, Adv. Mater., 2024, 2414169.
- 196 S. Mitchell, E. Vorobyeva and J. Pérez-Ramírez, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2018, 57, 15316-15329.
- 197 Y. Jia, C. Shi, W. Zhang, W. Xia, M. Hu, R. Huang and R. Qi, Nanomaterials, 2022, 12, 1593.
- 198 X. Xiang, X. Zhang, B. Yan, K. Wang, Y. Wang, D. Lyu, S. Xi, Z. Q. Tian and P. K. Shen, Chem. Eng. J., 2022, 440, 135721.
- 199 W. Zhang, Q. Fu, Q. Luo, L. Sheng and J. Yang, JACS Au, 2021, 1, 2130-2145.
- 200 N. Cheng, S. Stambula, D. Wang, M. N. Banis, J. Liu, A. Riese, B. Xiao, R. Li, T. K. Sham, L. M. Liu, G. A. Botton and X. Sun, Nat. Commun., 2016, 7, 13638.
- 201 L. Zhang, L. Han, H. Liu, X. Liu and J. Luo, Angew. Chem., 2017, 129, 13882-13886.
- 202 M. Tavakkoli, N. Holmberg, R. Kronberg, H. Jiang, J. Sainio, E. I. Kauppinen, T. Kallio and K. Laasonen, ACS Catal., 2017, 7, 3121-3130.
- 203 H. Wei, K. Huang, D. Wang, R. Zhang, B. Ge, J. Ma, B. Wen, S. Zhang, Q. Li and M. Lei, Nat. Commun., 2017, 8, 1490.
- 204 Y. Qu, L. Wang, Z. Li, P. Li, Q. Zhang, Y. Lin, F. Zhou, H. Wang, Z. Yang, Y. Hu, M. Zhu, X. Zhao, X. Han, C. Wang, Q. Xu, L. Gu, J. Luo, L. Zheng and Y. Wu, Adv. Mater., 2019, 31, 1904496.

- 205 L. Liu and A. Corma, Chem Rev, 2018, 118, 4981-5079.
- 206 X. Li, W. Bi, M. Chen, Y. Sun, H. Ju, W. Yan, J. Zhu, X. Wu, W. Chu and C. Wu, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2017, 139, 14889-14892.
- 207 W. Chen, J. Pei, C. He, J. Wan, H. Ren, Y. Zhu, Y. Wang, J. Dong, S. Tian, W. Cheong, S. Lu, L. Zheng, X. Zheng, W. Yan, Z. Zhuang, C. Chen, Q. Peng, D. Wang and Y. Li, Angew. Chem., 2017, 129, 16302-16306.
- 208 L. Zou, C. Hou, Q. Wang, Y. Wei, Z. Liu, J. Qin, H. Pang and Q. Xu, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2020, 59, 19627-19632.
- 209 X. X. Wang, D. A. Cullen, Y. Pan, S. Hwang, M. Wang, Z. Feng, J. Wang, M. H. Engelhard, H. Zhang and Y. He, Adv. Mater., 2018, 30, 1706758.
- 210 M. Liu, L. Wang, K. Zhao, S. Shi, Q. Shao, L. Zhang, X. Sun, Y. Zhao and J. Zhang, Energy Environ. Sci., 2019, 12, 2890-2923.
- 211 X. Zhao, Y. Wang, D. Li, X. Bu and P. Feng, Adv. Mater., 2018, 30, 1705189.
- 212 X. Zhang, S. Zhang, Y. Tang, X. Huang and H. Pang, Composites, Part B, 2022, 230, 109532.
- 213 H. Wei, X. Liu, A. Wang, L. Zhang, B. Qiao, X. Yang, Y. Huang, S. Miao, J. Liu and T. Zhang, Nat. Commun., 2014, 5, 5634.
- 214 Y. V. Kaneti, J. Tang, R. R. Salunkhe, X. Jiang, A. Yu, K. C. Wu and Y. Yamauchi, Adv. Mater., 2017, 29, 1604898.
- 215 A. Dhakshinamoorthy, A. M. Asiri and H. Garcia, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2016, 55, 5414-5445.
- 216 T. Sun, L. Xu, D. Wang and Y. Li, Nano Res., 2019, 12, 2067-2080.
- 217 L. Zou, Y. Wei, C. Hou, C. Li and Q. Xu, Small, 2021, 17, 2004809.
- 218 C.-C. Hou, H.-F. Wang, C. Li and Q. Xu, Energy Environ. Sci., 2020, 13, 1658-1693.
- 219 L. Zou, C.-C. Hou, Z. Liu, H. Pang and Q. Xu, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2018, 140, 15393-15401.
- 220 G. Chellasamy, S. K. Arumugasamy, S. Kuppusamy, V. Ekambaram, K. Rajagopalan, S. Venkateswarlu, P. Deivasigamani, M. J. Choi, S. Govindaraju and K. Yun, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2024, 12, 1115-1127.
- 221 W. Ye, S. Chen, Y. Lin, L. Yang, S. Chen, X. Zheng, Z. Qi, C. Wang, R. Long and M. Chen, *Chem*, 2019, 5, 2865–2878.
- 222 X. Wan, X. Liu, Y. Li, R. Yu, L. Zheng, W. Yan, H. Wang, M. Xu and J. Shui, Nat. Catal., 2019, 2, 259-268.
- 223 X. Wang, W. Chen, L. Zhang, T. Yao, W. Liu, Y. Lin, H. Ju, J. Dong, L. Zheng and W. Yan, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2017, 139, 9419-9422.
- 224 S. Ji, Y. Chen, S. Zhao, W. Chen, L. Shi, Y. Wang, J. Dong, Z. Li, F. Li and C. Chen, Angew. Chem., 2019, 131, 4315–4319.
- 225 J. Li, M. N. Banis, Z. Ren, K. R. Adair, K. Doyle-Davis, D. M. Meira, Y. Z. Finfrock, L. Zhang, F. Kong and T. Sham, Small, 2021, 17, 2007245.
- 226 Z. Zhang, C. Feng, C. Liu, M. Zuo, L. Qin, X. Yan, Y. Xing, H. Li, R. Si, S. Zhou and J. Zeng, Nat. Commun., 2020, 11, 1215.
- 227 Z. Zhang, C. Feng, C. Liu, M. Zuo, L. Qin, X. Yan, Y. Xing, H. Li, R. Si and S. Zhou, Nat. Commun., 2020, 11, 1215.

Chem Soc Rev

- 228 Z. Zhang, Z. Zhang, C. Chen, R. Wang, M. Xie, S. Wan, R. Zhang, L. Cong, H. Lu and Y. Han, Nat. Commun., 2024, **15**, 2556.
- 229 L. Zhang, R. Si, H. Liu, N. Chen, Q. Wang, K. Adair, Z. Wang, J. Chen, Z. Song and J. Li, Nat. Commun., 2019, 10, 4936.
- 230 H. Yan, H. Cheng, H. Yi, Y. Lin, T. Yao, C. Wang, J. Li, S. Wei and J. Lu, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2015, 137, 10484-10487.
- 231 B. J. O'Neill, D. H. K. Jackson, J. Lee, C. Canlas, P. C. Stair, C. L. Marshall, J. W. Elam, T. F. Kuech, J. A. Dumesic and G. W. Huber, ACS Catal., 2015, 5, 1804-1825.
- 232 S. Sun, G. Zhang, N. Gauquelin, N. Chen, J. Zhou, S. Yang, W. Chen, X. Meng, D. Geng and M. N. Banis, Sci. Rep., 2013, 3, 1775.
- 233 H. Yan, Y. Lin, H. Wu, W. Zhang, Z. Sun, H. Cheng, W. Liu, C. Wang, J. Li and X. Huang, Nat. Commun., 2017, 8, 1070.
- 234 M. Piernavieja-Hermida, Z. Lu, A. White, K.-B. Low, T. Wu, J. W. Elam, Z. Wu and Y. Lei, Nanoscale, 2016, 8, 15348-15356.
- 235 L. Zhang, Z.-J. Zhao, M. N. Banis, L. Li, Y. Zhao, Z. Song, Z. Wang, T.-K. Sham, R. Li and M. Zheng, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2018, 6, 24397-24406.
- 236 L. Zhang, Y. Jia, H. Liu, L. Zhuang, X. Yan, C. Lang, X. Wang, D. Yang, K. Huang and S. Feng, Angew. Chem., 2019, 131, 9504-9508.
- 237 L. Zhang, J. M. T. A. Fischer, Y. Jia, X. Yan, W. Xu, X. Wang, J. Chen, D. Yang, H. Liu and L. Zhuang, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2018, 140, 10757-10763.
- 238 P. Liu, Y. Zhao, R. Qin, S. Mo, G. Chen, L. Gu, D. M. Chevrier, P. Zhang, Q. Guo and D. Zang, Science, 2016, 352, 797-800.
- 239 K.-G. Qu, Z.-F. Chen, L.-H. Wang, H.-B. Li, S.-Y. Zeng, R. Li, L.-J. Meng, H.-Y. Chen and Q.-X. Yao, Rare Metals, 2024, 1-9.
- 240 I. Barlocco, G. Di Liberto and G. Pacchioni, Energy Adv., 2023, 2, 1022-1029.
- 241 Y. Wu, R. Wang and Y. Kim, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces, 2024, 16, 66874-66899.
- 242 B. Zhang, L. Chen, Z. Zhang, Q. Li, P. Khangale, D. Hildebrandt, X. Liu, Q. Feng and S. Qiao, Adv. Sci., 2022, 9, 2105912.
- 243 J. D. Yi, R. Xu, G. L. Chai, T. Zhang, K. Zang, B. Nan, H. Lin, Y. L. Liang, J. Lv, J. Luo, R. Si, Y. B. Huang and R. Cao, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2019, 7, 1252-1259.
- 244 B. Ball, C. Chakravarty and P. Sarkar, J. Phys. Chem. Lett., 2020, 11, 1542-1549.
- 245 K. Iwase, S. Nakanishi, M. Miyayama and K. Kamiya, ACS Appl. Energy Mater., 2020, 3, 1644-1652.
- 246 C. Lin, D. Zhang, Z. Zhao and Z. Xia, Adv. Mater., 2018, 30, 1703646.
- 247 W. Zhong, R. Sa, L. Li, Y. He, L. Li, J. Bi, Z. Zhuang, Y. Yu and Z. Zou, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2019, 141, 7615-7621.
- 248 K. Chandran Ranjeesh, R. Illathvalappil, V. Chandrakant Wakchaure, Goudappagouda, S. Kurungot and S. S. Babu, ACS Appl. Energy Mater., 2018, 1, 6442-6450.
- 249 S. Qian, F. Xu, Y. Fan, N. Cheng, H. Xue, Y. Yuan, R. Gautier, T. Jiang and J. Tian, Nat. Commun., 2024, 15, 2774.

- 250 F. Yang, R. Yao, Z. Lang, F. Yu, H. Dong, Y. Wang, Y. Li and H. Tan, ACS Energy Lett., 2023, 8, 5175-5183.
- 251 J. Graciani, K. Mudiyanselage, F. Xu, A. E. Baber, J. Evans, S. D. Senanayake, D. J. Stacchiola, P. Liu, J. Hrbek and J. F. Sanz, Science, 2014, 345, 546-550.
- 252 B. Wang, X. Zhu, X. Pei, W. Liu, Y. Leng, X. Yu, C. Wang, L. Hu, Q. Su and C. Wu, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2023, 145, 13788-13795.
- 253 Y. Wu, T. Bo, H. Tu, L. Wang and W. Shi, Small, 2024, 2402847.
- 254 Z. Weng, Y. Wu, M. Wang, J. Jiang, K. Yang, S. Huo, X.-F. Wang, Q. Ma, G. W. Brudvig and V. S. Batista, Nat. Commun., 2018, 9, 415.
- 255 C. Lang, Y. Xu and X. Yao, Chin. J. Catal., 2024, 64, 4-31.
- 256 W. Liu, L. Zhang, X. Liu, X. Liu, X. Yang, S. Miao, W. Wang, A. Wang and T. Zhang, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2017, 139, 10790-10798.
- 257 D. Zhao, Z. Zhuang, X. Cao, C. Zhang, Q. Peng, C. Chen and Y. Li, Chem. Soc. Rev., 2020, 49, 2215-2264.
- 258 F. S. Hage, G. Radtke, D. M. Kepaptsoglou, M. Lazzeri and Q. M. Ramasse, Science, 2020, 367, 1124-1127.
- 259 T. Zhang, Z. Chen, A. G. Walsh, Y. Li and P. Zhang, Adv. Mater., 2020, 32, 2002910.
- 260 S. Qiu, Y. Shen, G. Wei, S. Yao, W. Xi, M. Shu, R. Si, M. Zhang, J. Zhu and C. An, Appl. Catal., B, 2019, 259, 118036.
- 261 S. Hejazi, S. Mohajernia, B. Osuagwu, G. Zoppellaro, P. Andryskova, O. Tomanec, S. Kment, R. Zbořil and P. Schmuki, Adv. Mater., 2020, 32, 1908505.
- 262 A. Naldoni, M. Altomare, G. Zoppellaro, N. Liu, S. Kment, R. Zboril and P. Schmuki, ACS Catal., 2018, 9, 345-364.
- 263 Z. Wang, X. Yuan, H. Guo, X. Zhang, J. Peng and Y. Pan, Energy Environ. Sci., 2024, 17, 8019-8056.
- 264 M. I. Hussain, M. U. Farooq, M. Xia, X. Ren, R. R. Zairov and M. Harb, Appl. Mater. Today, 2024, 36, 102037.
- 265 L. Zhang, J. Yang, X. Yang, A. Wang and T. Zhang, Chem. Catal., 2023, 3(3), 100560.
- 266 B. Han, Y. Guo, Y. Huang, W. Xi, J. Xu, J. Luo, H. Qi, Y. Ren, X. Liu and B. Qiao, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2020, 59, 11824-11829.
- 267 J. Li, Q. Guan, H. Wu, W. Liu, Y. Lin, Z. Sun, X. Ye, X. Zheng, H. Pan and J. Zhu, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2019, 141, 14515-14519.
- 268 Z. Liu, T. He, Q. Jiang, W. Wang and J. Tang, Int. J. Hydrogen Energy, 2022, 47, 29698-29729.
- 269 T. H. M. Lau, J. S. Foord and S. C. E. Tsang, Nanoscale, 2020, 12, 10447-10455.
- 270 H. Jin, X. Liu, S. Chen, A. Vasileff, L. Li, Y. Jiao, L. Song, Y. Zheng and S. Z. Qiao, ACS Energy Lett., 2019, 4, 805–810.
- 271 J. Yin, J. Jin, H. Zhang, M. Lu, Y. Peng, B. Huang, P. Xi and C. Yan, Angew. Chem., 2019, 131, 18849-18855.
- 272 K. Qu, Y. Zheng, X. Zhang, K. Davey, S. Dai and S. Z. Qiao, ACS Nano, 2017, 11, 7293-7300.
- 273 G. Li, J. Yu, J. Jia, L. Yang, L. Zhao, W. Zhou and H. Liu, Adv. Funct. Mater., 2018, 28, 1801332.
- 274 G. Li, J. Wang, J. Yu, H. Liu, Q. Cao, J. Du, L. Zhao, J. Jia, H. Liu and W. Zhou, Appl. Catal., B, 2020, 261, 118147.

275 J. Zhang, Y. Liu, C. Sun, P. Xi, S. Peng, D. Gao and D. Xue, *ACS Energy Lett.*, 2018, 3, 779–786.

- 276 Y. Shi, Y. Zhou, D.-R. Yang, W.-X. Xu, C. Wang, F.-B. Wang, J.-J. Xu, X.-H. Xia and H.-Y. Chen, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2017, 139, 15479–15485.
- 277 T. H. M. Lau, X. Lu, J. Kulhavý, S. Wu, L. Lu, T.-S. Wu, R. Kato, J. S. Foord, Y.-L. Soo and K. Suenaga, *Chem. Sci.*, 2018, 9, 4769–4776.
- 278 P. Liu and N. Zheng, Nat. Sci. Rev., 2018, 5, 636-638.
- 279 M. Fan, J. Cui, J. Wu, R. Vajtai, D. Sun and P. M. Ajayan, Small, 2020, 16, 1906782.
- 280 V. Ramalingam, P. Varadhan, H. Fu, H. Kim, D. Zhang, S. Chen, L. Song, D. Ma, Y. Wang and H. N. Alshareef, *Adv. Mater.*, 2019, **31**, 1903841.
- 281 Y. Cao, S. Chen, Q. Luo, H. Yan, Y. Lin, W. Liu, L. Cao, J. Lu, J. Yang and T. Yao, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2017, 56, 12191–12196.
- 282 X. Huang, H. Yan, L. Huang, X. Zhang, Y. Lin, J. Li, Y. Xia, Y. Ma, Z. Sun and S. Wei, J. Phys. Chem. C, 2018, 123, 7922–7930.
- 283 Y. Zhao, J. Wan, H. Yao, L. Zhang, K. Lin, L. Wang, N. Yang, D. Liu, L. Song and J. Zhu, *Nat. Chem.*, 2018, 10, 924–931.
- 284 J. Zhu, W. Li, S. Li, J. Zhang, H. Zhou, C. Zhang, J. Zhang and S. Mu, *Small*, 2018, **14**, 1800563.
- 285 M. Fan, Z.-Q. Feng, C. Zhu, X. Chen, C. Chen, J. Yang and D. Sun, J. Mater. Sci., 2016, 51, 10323–10349.
- 286 M. Cai, Z. Wu, Z. Li, L. Wang, W. Sun, A. A. Tountas, C. Li, S. Wang, K. Feng and A.-B. Xu, *Nat. Energy*, 2021, 6, 807–814.
- 287 F. Kraushofer, N. Resch, M. Eder, A. Rafsanjani-Abbasi, S. Tobisch, Z. Jakub, G. Franceschi, M. Riva, M. Meier and M. Schmid, *Adv. Mater. Interfaces*, 2021, 8, 2001908.
- 288 Q. Liu and Z. Zhang, Catal. Sci. Technol., 2019, 9, 4821-4834.
- 289 A. J. Therrien, A. J. R. Hensley, M. D. Marcinkowski, R. Zhang, F. R. Lucci, B. Coughlin, A. C. Schilling, J.-S. McEwen and E. C. H. Sykes, *Nat. Catal.*, 2018, 1, 192–198.
- 290 J. Zhao, Q. Deng, S. M. Avdoshenko, L. Fu, J. Eckert and M. H. Rümmeli, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 2014, 111, 15641–15646.
- 291 S. Wei, A. Li, J.-C. Liu, Z. Li, W. Chen, Y. Gong, Q. Zhang, W.-C. Cheong, Y. Wang and L. Zheng, *Nat. Nanotechnol.*, 2018, 13, 856–861.
- 292 X. Guo, G. Fang, G. Li, H. Ma, H. Fan, L. Yu, C. Ma, X. Wu, D. Deng and M. Wei, *Science*, 2014, 344, 616–619.
- 293 P. Qi, J. Wang, X. Djitcheu, D. He, H. Liu and Q. Zhang, *RSC Adv.*, 2022, **12**, 1216–1227.
- 294 Z. Chen, A. G. Walsh and P. Zhang, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 2024, 57, 521–532.
- 295 S.-C. Lin, C.-C. Chang, S.-Y. Chiu, H.-T. Pai, T.-Y. Liao, C.-S. Hsu, W.-H. Chiang, M.-K. Tsai and H. M. Chen, *Nat. Commun.*, 2020, 11, 3525.
- 296 R. F. Egerton and M. Watanabe, *Ultramicroscopy*, 2018, **193**, 111–117.

- 297 R. Senga and K. Suenaga, *Ultramicroscopy*, 2017, **180**, 150–155.
- 298 L. Cheng, H. Yin, C. Cai, J. Fan and Q. Xiang, Small, 2020, 16, 2002411.
- 299 J. Xu, Y. Wang, D. Wang and J. Liu, Microsc. Microanal., 2020, 26, 1762–1763.
- 300 X. Liang, Z. Li, H. Xiao, T. Zhang, P. Xu, H. Zhang, Q. Gao and L. Zheng, *Chem. Mater.*, 2021, 33, 5542–5554.
- 301 J. Amsler, B. B. Sarma, G. Agostini, G. Prieto, P. N. Plessow and F. Studt, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2020, 142, 5087–5096.
- 302 T. K. Sham, Int. J. Nanotechnol., 2008, 5, 1194-1246.
- 303 D. E. Sayers, E. A. Stern and F. W. Lytle, *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 1971, 27, 1204.
- 304 Q. Sun, N. Wang, Q. Fan, L. Zeng, A. Mayoral, S. Miao, R. Yang, Z. Jiang, W. Zhou and J. Zhang, *Angew. Chem.*, 2020, 132, 19618–19627.
- 305 Q. Sun, N. Wang, R. Bai, Y. Hui, T. Zhang, D. A. Do, P. Zhang, L. Song, S. Miao and J. Yu, Adv. Sci., 2019, 6, 1802350.
- 306 A. A. Guda, S. A. Guda, K. A. Lomachenko, M. A. Soldatov, I. A. Pankin, A. V. Soldatov, L. Braglia, A. L. Bugaev, A. Martini and M. Signorile, *Catal. Today*, 2019, 336, 3–21.
- 307 J. Wei, S. Qin, J. Yang, H. Ya, W. Huang, H. Zhang, B. J. Hwang, Z. Tian and J. Li, *Angew. Chem.*, *Int. Ed.*, 2021, **60**, 9306–9310.
- 308 N. H. M. Dostagir, R. Rattanawan, M. Gao, J. Ota, J. Hasegawa, K. Asakura, A. Fukouka and A. Shrotri, *ACS Catal.*, 2021, 11, 9450–9461.
- 309 B. B. Sarma, P. N. Plessow, G. Agostini, P. Concepción, N. Pfänder, L. Kang, F. R. Wang, F. Studt and G. Prieto, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2020, 142, 14890–14902.
- 310 G. Spezzati, Y. Su, J. P. Hofmann, A. D. Benavidez, A. T. DeLaRiva, J. McCabe, A. K. Datye and E. J. M. Hensen, *ACS Catal.*, 2017, 7, 6887–6891.
- 311 R. Lang, W. Xi, J.-C. Liu, Y.-T. Cui, T. Li, A. F. Lee, F. Chen, Y. Chen, L. Li and L. Li, *Nat. Commun.*, 2019, **10**, 234.
- 312 J. Wang, X. Ge, L. Shao, J. Zhang, D. Peng, G. Zou, H. Hou, W. Deng, S. Xu and X. Ji, *Mater. Today Energy*, 2020, 17, 100436.
- 313 W. Chen, J. Pei, C. He, J. Wan, H. Ren, Y. Wang, J. Dong, K. Wu, W. Cheong and J. Mao, *Adv. Mater.*, 2018, 30, 1800396.
- 314 L. Cao, X. Wang, C. Yang, J. Lu, X. Shi, H. Zhu and H.-P. Liang, *ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng.*, 2020, **9**, 189–196.
- 315 J. Lim, S. Back, C. Choi and Y. Jung, *ChemCatChem*, 2018, **10**, 4450–4455.
- 316 X. Peng, J. Hou, Y. Mi, J. Sun, G. Qi, Y. Qin, S. Zhang, Y. Qiu, J. Luo and X. Liu, *Nanoscale*, 2021, **13**, 4767–4773.
- 317 S. T. Hunt, M. Milina, Z. Wang and Y. Román-Leshkov, Energy Environ. Sci., 2016, 9, 3290–3301.
- 318 X. Zeng, J. Shui, X. Liu, Q. Liu, Y. Li, J. Shang, L. Zheng and R. Yu, *Adv. Energy Mater.*, 2018, **8**, 1701345.
- 319 W. Liu, Q. Xu, P. Yan, J. Chen, Y. Du, S. Chu and J. Wang, *ChemCatChem*, 2018, **10**, 946–950.
- 320 Y. Zhang, W. Li, L. Lu, W. Song, C. Wang, L. Zhou, J. Liu, Y. Chen, H. Jin and Y. Zhang, *Electrochim Acta*, 2018, **265**, 497–506.

321 Y. Zhou, J. Li, X. Gao, W. Chu, G. Gao and L.-W. Wang, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2021, 9, 9979-9999.

Chem Soc Rev

- 322 T. He, C. Zhang and A. Du, Chem. Eng. Sci., 2019, 194, 58-63.
- 323 T. Chao, X. Luo, W. Chen, B. Jiang, J. Ge, Y. Lin, G. Wu, X. Wang, Y. Hu, Z. Zhuang, Y. Wu, X. Hong and Y. Li, Angew. Chem., 2017, 129, 16263-16267.
- 324 Z. W. Seh, J. Kibsgaard, C. F. Dickens, I. B. Chorkendorff, J. K. Nørskov and T. F. Jaramillo, Science, 2017, 355, eaad4998.
- 325 X. Huang, Z. Zeng, S. Bao, M. Wang, X. Qi, Z. Fan and H. Zhang, Nat. Commun., 2013, 4, 1444.
- 326 P. Wang, X. Zhang, J. Zhang, S. Wan, S. Guo, G. Lu, J. Yao and X. Huang, Nat. Commun., 2017, 8, 14580.
- 327 H.-Y. Cheng, P.-O. Åstrand, D. Chen, Y.-A. Zhu, X.-G. Zhou and P. Li, Chem. Phys. Lett., 2013, 575, 76-80.
- 328 Y.-C. Zhang, M. Zhao, J. Wu, Y. Wang, L. Zheng, F. Gu, J.-J. Zou, J. Gao and X.-D. Zhu, ACS Catal., 2024, 14, 7867-7876.
- 329 X. Liu, X. Song, G. Jiang, L. Tao, Z. Jin, F. Li, Y. He and F. Dong, Chem. Eng. J., 2024, 481, 148430.
- 330 Z. Zhang, Y. Chen, L. Zhou, C. Chen, Z. Han, B. Zhang, Q. Wu, L. Yang, L. Du, Y. Bu, P. Wang, X. Wang, H. Yang and Z. Hu, Nat. Commun., 2019, 10, 1657.
- 331 Z. Zhang, Q. Wu, K. Mao, Y. Chen, L. Du, Y. Bu, O. Zhuo, L. Yang, X. Wang and Z. Hu, ACS Catal., 2018, 8, 8477-8483.
- 332 S. Ye, F. Luo, Q. Zhang, P. Zhang, T. Xu, Q. Wang, D. He, L. Guo, Y. Zhang, C. He, X. Ouyang, M. Gu, J. Liu and X. Sun, Energy Environ. Sci., 2019, 12, 1000-1007.
- 333 A. N. Mansour, J. W. Cook Jr and D. E. Sayers, J. Phys. Chem., 1984, 88, 2330-2334.
- 334 T. K. Sham, S. J. Naftel and I. Coulthard, J. Appl. Phys., 1996, 79, 7134-7138.
- 335 C. Wang, F. Chen, Q. Wang, X. Yang, H. Zang, N. Yu and B. Geng, Carbon, 2023, 201, 278-284.
- 336 Y. Qu, B. Chen, Z. Li, X. Duan, L. Wang, Y. Lin, T. Yuan, F. Zhou, Y. Hu, Z. Yang, C. Zhao, J. Wang, C. Zhao, Y. Hu, G. Wu, Q. Zhang, Q. Xu, B. Liu, P. Gao, R. You, W. Huang, L. Zheng, L. Gu, Y. Wu and Y. Li, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2019, 141, 4505-4509.
- 337 J. Greeley, T. F. Jaramillo, J. Bonde, I. B. Chorkendorff and J. K. Nørskov, Nat. Mater., 2006, 5, 909-913.
- 338 D. Deng, K. S. Novoselov, Q. Fu, N. Zheng, Z. Tian and X. Bao, Nat. Nanotechnol., 2016, 11, 218-230.
- 339 D. Liu, X. Li, S. Chen, H. Yan, C. Wang, C. Wu, Y. A. Haleem, S. Duan, J. Lu, B. Ge, P. M. Ajayan, Y. Luo, J. Jiang and L. Song, *Nat. Energy*, 2019, 4, 512–518.
- 340 W. Zhong, W. Tu, Z. Wang, Z. Lin, A. Xu, X. Ye, D. Chen and B. Xiao, J. Energy Chem., 2020, 51, 280-284.
- 341 W. Chen, B. Wu, Y. Wang, W. Zhou, Y. Li, T. Liu, C. Xie, L. Xu, S. Du and M. Song, Energy Environ. Sci., 2021, 14, 6428-6440.
- 342 D. Li, X. Chen, Y. Lv, G. Zhang, Y. Huang, W. Liu, Y. Li, R. Chen, C. Nuckolls and H. Ni, Appl. Catal., B, 2020, 269, 118824.

- 343 A. Pei, R. Xie, Y. Zhang, Y. Feng, W. Wang, S. Zhang, Z. Huang, L. Zhu, G. Chai, Z. Yang, Q. Gao, H. Ye, C. Shang, B. H. Chen and Z. Guo, Energy Environ. Sci., 2023, 16, 1035-1048.
- 344 J. Xu, C. Zhang, H. Liu, J. Sun, R. Xie, Y. Qiu, F. Lü, Y. Liu, L. Zhuo, X. Liu and J. Luo, Nano Energy, 2020, 70, 104529.
- 345 Y. Guan, Y. Feng, J. Wan, X. Yang, L. Fang, X. Gu, R. Liu, Z. Huang, J. Li, J. Luo, C. Li and Y. Wang, Small, 2018, 14, 1800697.
- 346 D. Ren, G. Wang, L. Li, Y. Jin, K. Zhou, C. Zeng, Q. Zhang, J. Liu, R. Wang, X. Ke, M. Sui and H. Wang, Chem. Eng. J., 2023, 454, 140557.
- 347 F. Li, D. H. Kweon, G. F. Han, H. J. Noh, W. Che, I. Ahmad, H. Y. Jeong, Z. Fu, Y. Lu and J. B. Baek, ACS Nano, 2023, 17, 2923-2931.
- 348 A. Wang and T. Zhang, Nat Energy, 2016, 1, 1-2.
- 349 Y. Li, S. Chen, R. Long, H. Ju, Z. Wang, X. Yu, F. Gao, Z. Cai, C. Wang and Q. Xu, Nano Energy, 2017, 34, 306-312.
- 350 B. Bayatsarmadi, Y. Zheng, A. Vasileff and S. Qiao, Small, 2017, 13, 1700191.
- 351 R. Chen, C. Yang, W. Cai, H.-Y. Wang, J. Miao, L. Zhang, S. Chen and B. Liu, ACS Energy Lett., 2017, 2, 1070-1075.
- 352 J. Li, H.-M. Yin, X.-B. Li, E. Okunishi, Y.-L. Shen, J. He, Z.-K. Tang, W.-X. Wang, E. Yücelen and C. Li, Nat Energy, 2017, 2, 1-9.
- 353 G. Xu, H. Wei, Y. Ren, J. Yin, A. Wang and T. Zhang, Green Chem., 2016, 18, 1332-1338.
- 354 F. Dvořák, M. Farnesi Camellone, A. Tovt, N.-D. Tran, F. R. Negreiros, M. Vorokhta, T. Skála, I. Matolínová, J. Mysliveček and V. Matolín, Nat. Commun., 2016, 7, 10801.
- 355 M. Yang, J. Liu, S. Lee, B. Zugic, J. Huang, L. F. Allard and M. Flytzani-Stephanopoulos, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2015, 137, 3470-3473.
- 356 X. Huang, Z. Zhao, L. Cao, Y. Chen, E. Zhu, Z. Lin, M. Li, A. Yan, A. Zettl and Y. M. Wang, Science, 2015, 348, 1230-1234.
- 357 H. Yu, W. Wang, Q. Mao, K. Deng, Z. Wang, Y. Xu, X. Li, H. Wang and L. Wang, Appl. Catal., B, 2023, 330, 122617.
- 358 H. Jin, X. Liu, Y. Jiao, A. Vasileff, Y. Zheng and S.-Z. Qiao, Nano Energy, 2018, 53, 690-697.
- 359 S. Ye, F. Luo, T. Xu, P. Zhang, H. Shi, S. Qin, J. Wu, C. He, X. Ouyang and Q. Zhang, Nano Energy, 2020, 68, 104301.
- 360 X. Wang, Y. Zheng, W. Sheng, Z. J. Xu, M. Jaroniec and S.-Z. Qiao, Mater. Today, 2020, 36, 125-138.
- 361 S. Ye, W. Xiong, P. Liao, L. Zheng, X. Ren, C. He, Q. Zhang and J. Liu, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2020, 8, 11246-11254.
- 362 T. Li, X. Zhang, Y. Chen, L. Zhong, S. Li, P. Zhang and C. Zhao, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2021, 9, 16967–16973.
- 363 J. Li, C. Zhang, C. Zhang, H. Ma, Y. Yang, Z. Guo, Y. Wang and H. Ma, Chem. Eng. J., 2022, 430, 132953.
- 364 B. Lu, L. Guo, F. Wu, Y. Peng, J. E. Lu, T. J. Smart, N. Wang, Y. Z. Finfrock, D. Morris, P. Zhang, N. Li, P. Gao, Y. Ping and S. Chen, Nat. Commun., 2019, 10, 631.
- 365 S.-W. Sun, G.-F. Wang, Y. Zhou, F.-B. Wang and X.-H. Xia, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces, 2019, 11, 19176-19182.

366 Z. Che, X. Lu, B. Cai, X. Xu, J. Bao and Y. Liu, Nano Res., 2022, 15, 1269-1275.

- 367 S. Ajmal, H. T. D. Bui, V. Q. Bui, T. Yang, X. Shao, A. Kumar, S.-G. Kim and H. Lee, Chem. Eng. J., 2022, 429, 132282.
- 368 C. Cai, K. Liu, Y. Zhu, P. Li, Q. Wang, B. Liu, S. Chen, H. Li, L. Zhu and H. Li, Angew. Chem., 2022, 134, e202113664.
- 369 Y. Liu, X. Li, Q. Zhang, W. Li, Y. Xie, H. Liu, L. Shang, Z. Liu, Z. Chen and L. Gu, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2020, 59, 1718-1726.
- 370 P. Li, W. Li, S. Zhao, Y. Huang, S. Tian and X. Huang, Chem. Eng. J., 2022, 429, 132557.
- 371 Y. Li, F. Chu, Y. Bu, Y. Kong, Y. Tao, X. Zhou, H. Yu, J. Yu, L. Tang and Y. Qin, Chem. Commun., 2019, 55, 7828-7831.
- 372 X. Chen, J. Wan, J. Wang, Q. Zhang, L. Gu, L. Zheng, N. Wang and R. Yu, Adv. Mater., 2021, 33, 2104764.
- 373 D. Sui, R. Luo, S. Xie, H. Zhang, T. Ma, H. Sun, T.-T. Jia, J. Sun and X. Li, Chem. Eng. J., 2024, 480, 148007.
- 374 L. Zhang, H. Jang, Y. Wang, Z. Li, W. Zhang, M. G. Kim, D. Yang, S. Liu, X. Liu and J. Cho, Adv. Sci., 2021, 8, 2004516.
- 375 Q. He, Y. Zhou, H. Shou, X. Wang, P. Zhang, W. Xu, S. Qiao, C. Wu, H. Liu and D. Liu, Adv. Mater., 2022, 34, 2110604.
- 376 V. Ramalingam, P. Varadhan, H. Fu, H. Kim, D. Zhang, S. Chen, L. Song, D. Ma, Y. Wang and H. N. Alshareef, Adv. Mater., 2019, 31, 1903841.
- 377 B. Liu, R. Feng, M. Busch, S. Wang, H. Wu, P. Liu, J. Gu, A. Bahadoran, D. Matsumura and T. Tsuji, ACS Nano, 2022, 16, 14121-14133.
- 378 S. Yin, J. Yang, Y. Han, G. Li, L. Wan, Y. Chen, C. Chen, X. Qu, Y. Jiang and S. Sun, Angew. Chem., 2020, 132, 22160-22163.
- 379 F. Li, Q. Wu, W. Yuan and Z. Chen, Dalton Trans., 2024, 53, 12022-12033.
- 380 Q. Wu, H. Li, Y. Zhou, S. Lv, T. Chen, S. Liu, W. Li and Z. Chen, Inorg. Chem., 2022, 61, 11011-11021.
- 381 Y. Liu, J. Wu, Y. Zhang, X. Jin, J. Li, X. Xi, Y. Deng, S. Jiao, Z. Lei, X. Li and R. Cao, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces, 2023, 15, 14240-14249.
- 382 T. Luo, J. Huang, Y. Hu, C. Yuan, J. Chen, L. Cao, K. Kajiyoshi, Y. Liu, Y. Zhao, Z. Li and Y. Feng, Adv. Funct. Mater., 2023, 33, 2213058.
- 383 C. Hu, E. Song, M. Wang, W. Chen, F. Huang, Z. Feng, J. Liu and J. Wang, Adv. Sci., 2021, 8, 2001881.
- 384 L. S. R. Kumara, O. Sakata, S. Kohara, A. Yang, C. Song, K. Kusada, H. Kobayashi and H. Kitagawa, Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys., 2016, 18, 30622-30629.
- 385 J. A. van Bokhoven, Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys., 2010, 12,
- 386 B. Jiang, J. Zhu, Z. Xia, J. Lyu, X. Li, L. Zheng, C. Chen, S. Chaemchuen, T. Bu and F. Verpoort, Adv. Mater., 2024, 36, 2310699.
- 387 P. Zhai, M. Xia, Y. Wu, G. Zhang, J. Gao, B. Zhang, S. Cao, Y. Zhang, Z. Li, Z. Fan, C. Wang, X. Zhang, J. T. Miller, L. Sun and J. Hou, Nat. Commun., 2021, 12, 4587.

- 388 J. Shan, C. Ye, Y. Jiang, M. Jaroniec, Y. Zheng and S.-Z. Qiao, Sci. Adv., 2022, 8, eabo0762.
- 389 L. Zhang, T. Yang, W. Zang, Z. Kou, Y. Ma, M. Waqar, X. Liu, L. Zheng, S. J. Pennycook and Z. Liu, Adv. Sci., 2021, 8, 2101344.
- 390 Y. Pan, C. Zhang, Z. Liu, C. Chen and Y. Li, Matter, 2020, 2, 78-110.
- 391 M. A. Hunter, J. M. T. A. Fischer, Q. Yuan, M. Hankel and D. J. Searles, ACS Catal., 2019, 9, 7660-7667.
- 392 W. Li, J. Yang and D. Wang, Angew. Chem., 2022, 134, e202213318.
- 393 G. Li, C. Fu, W. Shi, L. Jiao, J. Wu, Q. Yang, R. Saha, M. E. Kamminga, A. K. Srivastava and E. Liu, Angew. Chem., 2019, 131, 13241-13246.
- 394 Y. Liu, X. Liang, L. Gu, Y. Zhang, G.-D. Li, X. Zou and J.-S. Chen, Nat. Commun., 2018, 9, 2609.
- 395 Z. Yan, H. Sun, X. Chen, H. Liu, Y. Zhao, H. Li, W. Xie, F. Cheng and J. Chen, Nat. Commun., 2018, 9, 2373.
- 396 X. Lu and C. Zhao, Nat. Commun., 2015, 6, 1-7.
- 397 J. Hou, Y. Wu, B. Zhang, S. Cao, Z. Li and L. Sun, Adv. Funct. Mater., 2019, 29, 1808367.
- 398 Y. Tang, Q. Liu, L. Dong, H. Bin Wu and X.-Y. Yu, Appl. Catal., B, 2020, 266, 118627.
- 399 Z. Gao, J. Liu, X. Chen, X. Zheng, J. Mao, H. Liu, T. Ma, L. Li, W. Wang and X. Du, Adv. Mater., 2019, 31, 1804769.
- 400 P. Li, M. Wang, X. Duan, L. Zheng, X. Cheng, Y. Zhang, Y. Kuang, Y. Li, Q. Ma and Z. Feng, Nat. Commun., 2019, 10, 1711.
- 401 J. Zhang, J. Liu, L. Xi, Y. Yu, N. Chen, S. Sun, W. Wang, K. M. Lange and B. Zhang, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2018, 140, 3876-3879.
- 402 J. Zhang, X. Wu, W.-C. Cheong, W. Chen, R. Lin, J. Li, L. Zheng, W. Yan, L. Gu and C. Chen, Nat. Commun., 2018, 9, 1002.
- 403 J. Wan, W. Chen, C. Jia, L. Zheng, J. Dong, X. Zheng, Y. Wang, W. Yan, C. Chen and Q. Peng, Adv. Mater., 2018, 30, 1705369.
- 404 T. He, Y. Song, Y. Chen, X. Song, B. Lu, Q. Liu, H. Liu, Y. Zhang, X. Ouyang and S. Chen, Chem. Eng. J., 2022, 442, 136337.
- 405 H. Liu, G. Tan, M. Li, Z. Zhang, M. Getaye Sendeku, Y. Li, Y. Kuang and X. Sun, Chem. Eng. J., 2023, 458, 141414.
- 406 D. Wang, Q. Li, C. Han, Z. Xing and X. Yang, Appl. Catal., B, 2019, 249, 91-97.
- 407 S. Anantharaj, P. N. Reddy and S. Kundu, Inorg. Chem., 2017, 56, 1742-1756.
- 408 Y. Pan, Y. Liu, J. Zhao, K. Yang, J. Liang, D. Liu, W. Hu, D. Liu, Y. Liu and C. Liu, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2015, 3, 1656-1665.
- 409 Z. Huang, Z. Chen, Z. Chen, C. Lv, H. Meng and C. Zhang, ACS Nano, 2014, 8, 8121-8129.
- 410 R. Subbaraman, D. Tripkovic, K.-C. Chang, D. Strmcnik, A. P. Paulikas, P. Hirunsit, M. Chan, J. Greeley, V. Stamenkovic and N. M. Markovic, Nat. Mater., 2012, 11, 550-557.
- 411 P. C. K. Vesborg, B. Seger and I. B. Chorkendorff, J. Phys. Chem. Lett., 2015, 6, 951-957.

412 W. Chen, K. Sasaki, C. Ma, A. I. Frenkel, N. Marinkovic, J. T. Muckerman, Y. Zhu and R. R. Adzic, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2012, 51, 6131-6135.

Chem Soc Rev

- 413 Y. Zheng, Y. Jiao, L. H. Li, T. Xing, Y. Chen, M. Jaroniec and S. Z. Qiao, ACS Nano, 2014, 8, 5290-5296.
- 414 Y. Zhai, Z. Zhu and S. Dong, ChemCatChem, 2015, 7, 2806-2815.
- 415 J.-M. Ge, B. Zhang, L.-B. Lv, H.-H. Wang, T.-N. Ye, X. Wei, J. Su, K.-X. Wang, X.-H. Li and J.-S. Chen, Nano Energy, 2015, 15, 567-575.
- 416 L. Feng, Y. Li, C. Fu, D. Li, J. Huang, H. Yin, L. Cao and D. He, New J. Chem., 2023, 47, 17657-17665.
- 417 J. Guo, W. Shang, J. Hu, C. Xin, X. Cheng, J. Wei, C. Zhu, W. Liu and Y. Shi, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces, 2022, 14, 29822-29831.
- 418 H. Yang, P. Wu, J. Pei, B. Peng and Q. Liu, Chem. Commun., 2024, 60, 718-721.
- 419 H. Zhang, L. Yu, T. Chen, W. Zhou and X. W. (David) Lou, Adv. Funct. Mater., 2018, 28, 1807086.
- 420 H. Bin Yang, S.-F. Hung, S. Liu, K. Yuan, S. Miao, L. Zhang, X. Huang, H.-Y. Wang, W. Cai and R. Chen, Nat Energy, 2018, 3, 140-147.
- 421 J. W. Park, G. Park, M. Kim, M. Han, J. Jang, Y. Yamauchi, B. Yuliarto, P. Krüger, J. Kim, N. Park and H. Lim, Chem. Eng. J., 2023, 468, 143733.
- 422 Y. Jia, L. Zhang, A. Du, G. Gao, J. Chen, X. Yan, C. L. Brown and X. Yao, Adv. Mater., 2016, 28, 9532-9538.
- 423 L. Zhang, Y. Jia, G. Gao, X. Yan, N. Chen, J. Chen, M. T. Soo, B. Wood, D. Yang, A. Du and X. Yao, Chem, 2018, 4, 285-297.
- 424 A. VahidMohammadi, J. Rosen and Y. Gogotsi, Science, 2021, 372, eabf1581.
- 425 B. Anasori, M. R. Lukatskaya and Y. Gogotsi, Nat. Rev. Mater., 2017, 2, 1-17.
- 426 H. Gu, X. Li, J. Zhang and W. Chen, Small, 2022, 18, 2105883.
- 427 J. Liu, G. Zhang, K. Ye, K. Xu, Y. Sheng, C. Yu, H. Zhang, Q. Li, Z. Liang and K. Jiang, Chem. Commun., 2023, 59, 611-614.
- 428 L. Yu, B. Y. Xia, X. Wang and X. W. Lou, Adv. Mater., 2016, 28, 92-97.
- 429 X. Zhang, W. X. Liu, Y. W. Zhou, Z. Da Meng, L. Luo and S. Q. Liu, J. Electroanal. Chem., 2021, 894, 115359.
- 430 H. Li, C. Tsai, A. L. Koh, L. Cai, A. W. Contryman, A. H. Fragapane, J. Zhao, H. S. Han, H. C. Manoharan and F. Abild-Pedersen, Nat. Mater., 2016, 15, 48-53.
- 431 G. Liu, A. W. Robertson, M. M.-J. Li, W. C. H. Kuo, M. T. Darby, M. H. Muhieddine, Y.-C. Lin, K. Suenaga, M. Stamatakis and J. H. Warner, Nat. Chem., 2017, 9, 810-816.
- 432 Y. Pan, K. Sun, Y. Lin, X. Cao, Y. Cheng, S. Liu, L. Zeng, W.-C. Cheong, D. Zhao and K. Wu, Nano Energy, 2019, 56, 411-419.
- 433 H. Feng, L. Tang, G. Zeng, J. Yu, Y. Deng, Y. Zhou, J. Wang, C. Feng, T. Luo and B. Shao, Nano Energy, 2020, 67, 104174.
- 434 T. Sun, S. Zhao, W. Chen, D. Zhai, J. Dong, Y. Wang, S. Zhang, A. Han, L. Gu, R. Yu, X. Wen, H. Ren, L. Xu,

- C. Chen, Q. Peng, D. Wang and Y. Li, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A., 2018, 115, 12692-12697.
- 435 W. Zang, T. Sun, T. Yang, S. Xi, M. Waqar, Z. Kou, Z. Lyu, Y. P. Feng, J. Wang and S. J. Pennycook, Adv. Mater., 2021, 33, 2003846.
- 436 A. Montenegro, C. Dutta, M. Mammetkuliev, H. Shi, B. Hou, D. Bhattacharyya, B. Zhao, S. B. Cronin and A. V. Benderskii, *Nature*, 2021, **594**, 62-65.
- 437 I. Ledezma-Yanez, W. D. Z. Wallace, P. Sebastián-Pascual, V. Climent, J. M. Feliu and M. Koper, Nat Energy, 2017, 2, 1-7.
- 438 X. Yang, J. Nash, N. Oliveira, Y. Yan and B. Xu, Angew. Chem., 2019, 131, 17882-17887.
- 439 M. Wang, K. Sun, W. Mi, C. Feng, Z. Guan, Y. Liu and Y. Pan, ACS Catal., 2022, 10771-10780.
- 440 A. Zitolo, N. Ranjbar-Sahraie, T. Mineva, J. Li, Q. Jia, S. Stamatin, G. F. Harrington, S. M. Lyth, P. Krtil and S. Mukerjee, Nat. Commun., 2017, 8, 957.
- 441 J. Zhang, Z. Zhao, Z. Xia and L. Dai, Nat. Nanotechnol., 2015, 10, 444-452.
- 442 T. Sun, N. Shan, L. Xu, J. Wang, J. Chen, A. A. Zakhidov and R. H. Baughman, Chem. Mater., 2018, 30, 1617-1624.
- 443 H. Fei, J. Dong, C. Wan, Z. Zhao, X. Xu, Z. Lin, Y. Wang, H. Liu, K. Zang, J. Luo, S. Zhao, W. Hu, W. Yan, I. Shakir, Y. Huang and X. Duan, Adv. Mater., 2018, 30, 1802146.
- 444 X. Gao, Y. Zhou, S. Liu, Z. Cheng, Y. Tan and Z. Shen, Appl. Surf. Sci., 2020, 502, 144155.
- 445 X. Liu, Y. Deng, L. Zheng, M. R. Kesama, C. Tang and Y. Zhu, ACS Catal., 2022, 12, 5517-5526.
- 446 K. Qi, X. Cui, L. Gu, S. Yu, X. Fan, M. Luo, S. Xu, N. Li, L. Zheng, Q. Zhang, J. Ma, Y. Gong, F. Lv, K. Wang, H. Huang, W. Zhang, S. Guo, W. Zheng and P. Liu, Nat. Commun., 2019, 5231.
- 447 J. Gong, Z. Zhang, S. Xi, W. Wang, J. Lu and P. Chen, Chem. Eng. J., 2023, 451, 138951.
- 448 H. Duan, W. Liu, P. Guo, F. Tang, W. Yan and T. Yao, Radiat. Phys. Chem., 2020, 175, 108151.
- 449 M. Miao, J. Pan, T. He, Y. Yan, B. Y. Xia and X. Wang, Chem. - Eur. J., 2017, 23, 10947-10961.
- 450 Y. Ouyang, C. Ling, Q. Chen, Z. Wang, L. Shi and J. Wang, Chem. Mater., 2016, 28, 4390-4396.
- 451 Y. Ito, W. Cong, T. Fujita, Z. Tang and M. Chen, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2015, 54, 2131–2136.
- 452 X. Gao, Y. Zhou, Y. Tan, B. Yang, Z. Cheng and Z. Shen, Int. J. Hydrogen Energy, 2019, 44, 14861-14868.
- 453 Y. Zhang, Y. Li, D. Ni, Z. Chen, X. Wang, Y. Bu and J. Ao, Adv. Funct. Mater., 2019, 29, 1902101.
- 454 F. Yang, Y. Zhao, Y. Du, Y. Chen, G. Cheng, S. Chen and W. Luo, Adv. Energy Mater., 2018, 8, 1703489.
- 455 Q. Qin, H. Jang, L. Chen, G. Nam, X. Liu and J. Cho, Adv. Energy Mater., 2018, 8, 1801478.
- 456 H. Xu, T. Liu, S. Bai, L. Li, Y. Zhu, J. Wang, S. Yang, Y. Li, Q. Shao and X. Huang, Nano Lett., 2020, 20, 5482-5489.
- 457 X. Meng, C. Ma, L. Jiang, R. Si, X. Meng, Y. Tu, L. Yu, X. Bao and D. Deng, Angew. Chem., 2020, 132, 10588-10593.

458 M. Kolter, K. Böck, K. Karaghiosoff and K. Koszinowski, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2017, 56, 13244-13248.

- 459 H. Zheng, Y. Zhu and Y. Shi, Angew. Chem., 2014, 126, 11462-11466.
- 460 H. Yu, Y. Xue, B. Huang, L. Hui, C. Zhang, Y. Fang, Y. Liu, Y. Zhao, Y. Li, H. Liu and Y. Li, iScience, 2019, 11, 31-41.
- 461 Z. Luo, Y. Ouyang, H. Zhang, M. Xiao, J. Ge, Z. Jiang, J. Wang, D. Tang, X. Cao and C. Liu, Nat. Commun., 2018, 9, 2120.
- 462 Z. Li, X. Yan, D. He, W. Hu, S. Younan, Z. Ke, M. Patrick, X. Xiao, J. Huang, H. Wu, X. Pan and J. Gu, ACS Catal., 2022, 12, 7687-7695.
- 463 S. Gong, C. Wang, P. Jiang, L. Hu, H. Lei and Q. Chen, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2018, 6, 13254-13262.
- 464 B. Wang, J. Zou, X. Shen, Y. Yang, G. Hu, W. Li, Z. Peng, D. Banham, A. Dong and D. Zhao, Nano Energy, 2019, 63, 103851.
- 465 S. Wang, Z. Hu, Q. Wei, P. Cui, H. Zhang, W. Tang, Y. Sun, H. Duan, Z. Dai and Q. Liu, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces, 2022, 14, 20669-20681.
- 466 X. Peng, H.-X. Liu, Y. Zhang, Z.-Q. Huang, L. Yang, Y. Jiang, X. Wang, L. Zheng, C. Chang and C. Au, Chem. Sci., 2021, 12, 7125-7137.
- 467 M. Dhiman and V. Polshettiwar, ChemCatChem, 2018, 10, 881-906.
- 468 X. Duan, T. Li, X. Jiang, X. Liu, L. Xin, H. Yang, Y. Kuang and X. Sun, Mater. Rep.: Energy, 2022, 100146.
- 469 A. M. Harzandi, S. Shadman, M. Ha, C. W. Myung, D. Y. Kim, H. J. Park, S. Sultan, W. S. Noh, W. Lee, P. Thangavel, W. J. Byun, S. Hun Lee, J. N. Tiwari, T. J. Shin, J. H. Park, Z. Lee, J. S. Lee and K. S. Kim, Appl. Catal., B, 2020, 270, 118896.
- 470 Z. Yu, Y. Li, A. Torres-Pinto, A. P. LaGrow, V. M. Diaconescu, L. Simonelli, M. J. Sampaio, O. Bondarchuk, I. Amorim, A. Araujo, A. M. T. Silva, C. G. Silva, J. L. Faria and L. Liu, Appl. Catal., B, 2022, 310, 121318.
- 471 A. Kumar, V. Q. Bui, J. Lee, L. Wang, A. R. Jadhav, X. Liu, X. Shao, Y. Liu, J. Yu, Y. Hwang, H. T. D. Bui, S. Ajmal, M. G. Kim, S. G. Kim, G. S. Park, Y. Kawazoe and H. Lee, Nat. Commun., 2021, 12, 6766.
- 472 M. Li, H. Zhu, Q. Yuan, T. Li, M. Wang, P. Zhang, Y. Zhao, D. Qin, W. Guo, B. Liu, X. Yang, Y. Liu and Y. Pan, Adv. Funct. Mater., 2022, 33, 2210867.
- 473 W. Fang, Y. Wu, S. Xin, Y. Hu, J. Dang, M. Li, B. Chen, H. Zhao and Z. Li, Chem. Eng. J., 2023, 468, 143605.
- 474 L. Huo, C. Jin, J. Tang, X. Xu, K. Jiang, L. Shang, Y. Li, J. Zhang, L. Zhu, J. Chu and Z. Hu, ACS Appl. Energy Mater., 2022, 5, 15136-15145.
- 475 M. Luo, J. Cai, J. Zou, Z. Jiang, G. Wang and X. Kang, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2021, 9, 14941-14947.
- 476 Q.-Q. Yan, D.-X. Wu, S.-Q. Chu, Z.-Q. Chen, Y. Lin, M.-X. Chen, J. Zhang, X.-J. Wu and H.-W. Liang, Nat. Commun., 2019, 10, 4977.
- 477 P. Zhou, N. Li, Y. Chao, W. Zhang, F. Lv, K. Wang, W. Yang, P. Gao and S. Guo, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2019, 58, 14184-14188.

- 478 X. Li, P. Shen, Y. Luo, Y. Li, Y. Guo, H. Zhang and K. Chu, Angew. Chem., 2022, 134, e202205923.
- 479 M. D. Marcinkowski, M. T. Darby, J. Liu, J. M. Wimble, F. R. Lucci, S. Lee, A. Michaelides, M. Flytzani-Stephanopoulos, M. Stamatakis and E. C. H. Sykes, Nat. Chem., 2018, 10, 325-332.
- 480 M. T. Greiner, T. E. Jones, S. Beeg, L. Zwiener, M. Scherzer, F. Girgsdies, S. Piccinin, M. Armbrüster, A. Knop-Gericke and R. Schlögl, Nat. Chem., 2018, 10, 1008-1015.
- 481 Z. W. Chen, J. Li, P. Ou, J. E. Huang, Z. Wen, L. Chen, X. Yao, G. Cai, C. C. Yang and C. V. Singh, Nat. Commun., 2024, 15, 359.
- 482 J. Wang, W. Liu, G. Luo, Z. Li, C. Zhao, H. Zhang, M. Zhu, Q. Xu, X. Wang and C. Zhao, Energy Environ. Sci., 2018, 11, 3375-3379.
- 483 Z. Lu, B. Wang, Y. Hu, W. Liu, Y. Zhao, R. Yang, Z. Li, J. Luo, B. Chi and Z. Jiang, Angew. Chem., 2019, 131, 2648-2652.
- 484 W. Ren, X. Tan, W. Yang, C. Jia, S. Xu, K. Wang, S. C. Smith and C. Zhao, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2019, 58, 6972-6976.
- 485 M. T. Darby, M. Stamatakis, A. Michaelides and E. C. H. Sykes, J. Phys. Chem. Lett., 2018, 9, 5636-5646.
- 486 G. Sun, Z.-J. Zhao, R. Mu, S. Zha, L. Li, S. Chen, K. Zang, J. Luo, Z. Li and S. C. Purdy, Nat. Commun., 2018, 9, 4454.
- 487 A. E. Baber, H. L. Tierney, T. J. Lawton and E. C. H. Sykes, ChemCatChem, 2011, 3, 607-614.
- 488 C. H. Chen, D. Wu, Z. Li, R. Zhang, C. G. Kuai, X. R. Zhao, C. K. Dong, S. Z. Qiao, H. Liu and X. W. Du, Adv. Energy Mater., 2019, 9, 1803913.
- 489 M. Li, K. Duanmu, C. Wan, T. Cheng, L. Zhang, S. Dai, W. Chen, Z. Zhao, P. Li, H. Fei, Y. Zhu, R. Yu, J. Luo, K. Zang, Z. Lin, M. Ding, J. Huang, H. Sun, J. Guo, X. Pan, W. A. Goddard, P. Sautet, Y. Huang and X. Duan, Nat. Catal., 2019, 2, 495-503.
- 490 J. Guo, J. Huo, Y. Liu, W. Wu, Y. Wang, M. Wu, H. Liu and G. Wang, Small Methods, 2019, 3, 1900159.
- 491 Y. Peng, B. Lu and S. Chen, Adv. Mater., 2018, 30, 1801995.
- 492 J. Mahmood, F. Li, S.-M. Jung, M. S. Okyay, I. Ahmad, S.-J. Kim, N. Park, H. Y. Jeong and J.-B. Baek, Nat. Nanotechnol., 2017, 12, 441-446.
- 493 J. Park, S. Lee, H. Kim, A. Cho, S. Kim, Y. Ye, J. W. Han, H. Lee, J. H. Jang and J. Lee, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2019, 58, 16038-16042.
- 494 X. Yin, H. Wang, S. Tang, X. Lu, M. Shu, R. Si and T. Lu, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2018, 57, 9382-9386.
- 495 H. Zhang, P. An, W. Zhou, B. Y. Guan, P. Zhang, J. Dong and X. W. Lou, Sci. Adv., 2018, 4, eaao6657.
- 496 F. Li, G. F. Han, Y. Bu, S. Chen, I. Ahmad, H. Y. Jeong, Z. Fu, Y. Lu and J. B. Baek, Nano Energy, 2022, 93, 106819.
- 497 W. Peng, J. Han, Y.-R. Lu, M. Luo, T.-S. Chan, M. Peng and Y. Tan, ACS Nano, 2022, 16, 4116-4125.
- 498 S. Yuan, Z. Pu, H. Zhou, J. Yu, I. S. Amiinu, J. Zhu, Q. Liang, J. Yang, D. He and Z. Hu, Nano Energy, 2019, 59, 472-480.
- 499 S. Jiao, M. Kong, Z. Hu, S. Zhou, X. Xu and L. Liu, Small, 2022, 18, 2105129.

500 L. Liang, H. Jin, H. Zhou, B. Liu, C. Hu, D. Chen, Z. Wang, Z. Hu, Y. Zhao and H.-W. Li, Nano Energy, 2021, 88, 106221.

Chem Soc Rev

- 501 Y. Zhu, M. Klingenhof, C. Gao, T. Koketsu, G. Weiser, Y. Pi, S. Liu, L. Sui, J. Hou and J. Li, Nat. Commun., 2024, **15**, 1447.
- 502 C. Yue, C. Feng, G. Sun, N. Liu, H. Hao, W. Bao, X. Zhang, F. Sun, C. Zhang, J. Bi, Y. Zhou, H. C. Chen, Y. Pan, D. Sun and Y. Lu, Energy Environ. Sci., 2024, 17, 5227-5240.
- 503 Y. Zhu, X. Zhu, L. Bu, Q. Shao, Y. Li, Z. Hu, C. Chen, C. Pao, S. Yang and X. Huang, Adv. Funct. Mater., 2020, 30, 2004310.
- 504 K. Wang, J. Cao, X. Yang, X. Sang, S. Yao, R. Xiang, B. Yang, Z. Li, T. O'Carroll and Q. Zhang, Adv. Funct. Mater., 2023, 33, 2212321.
- 505 L. Wang, M. Ma, C. Zhang, H. Chang, Y. Zhang, L. Li, H. Chen and S. Peng, Angew. Chem., 2024, 136, e202317220.
- 506 R. Liu, Z. Gong, M. Yan, G. Ye and H. Fei, Nano Res, 2023, **16**, 256-263.
- 507 C. Zhou, J. Shi, Z. Dong, L. Zeng, Y. Chen, Y. Han, L. Li, W. Zhang, Q. Zhang and L. Gu, Nat. Commun., 2024, **15**, 6741.
- 508 Z. Chen, X. Li, J. Zhao, S. Zhang, J. Wang, H. Zhang, J. Zhang, Q. Dong, W. Zhang and W. Hu, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2023, 62, e202308686.
- 509 Y. Shi, Z.-R. Ma, Y.-Y. Xiao, Y.-C. Yin, W.-M. Huang, Z.-C. Huang, Y.-Z. Zheng, F.-Y. Mu, R. Huang and G.-Y. Shi, Nat. Commun., 2021, 12, 3021.
- 510 T. Zhang, J. Jin, J. Chen, Y. Fang, X. Han, J. Chen, Y. Li, Y. Wang, J. Liu and L. Wang, Nat. Commun., 2022, 13, 6875.
- 511 C. Tsounis, B. Subhash, P. V. Kumar, N. M. Bedford, Y. Zhao, J. Shenoy, Z. Ma, D. Zhang, C. Y. Toe and S. Cheong, Adv. Funct. Mater., 2022, 32, 2203067.
- 512 D. H. Kweon, M. S. Okyay, S.-J. Kim, J.-P. Jeon, H.-J. Noh, N. Park, J. Mahmood and J.-B. Baek, Nat. Commun., 2020, 11, 1278.
- 513 J. Zhang, Y. Zhao, X. Guo, C. Chen, C.-L. Dong, R.-S. Liu, C.-P. Han, Y. Li, Y. Gogotsi and G. Wang, Nat. Catal., 2018, 1, 985-992.
- 514 D. Wang, H. Li, N. Du and W. Hou, Adv. Funct. Mater., 2021, 31, 2009770.
- 515 Y. Wang, L. Chen, Z. Mao, L. Peng, R. Xiang, X. Tang, J. Deng, Z. Wei and Q. Liao, Sci. Bull., 2019, 64, 1095–1102.
- 516 B. Cao, M. Hu, Y. Cheng, P. Jing, B. Liu, B. Zhou, X. Wang, R. Gao, X. Sun and Y. Du, NPG Asia Mater., 2021, 13, 1.
- 517 Q. Wang, Z. L. Zhao, S. Dong, D. He, M. J. Lawrence, S. Han, C. Cai, S. Xiang, P. Rodriguez, B. Xiang, Z. Wang, Y. Liang and M. Gu, Nano Energy, 2018, 53, 458-467.
- 518 L. Wang, X. Liu, L. Cao, W. Zhang, T. Chen, Y. Lin, H. Wang, Y. Wang and T. Yao, J. Phys. Chem. Lett., 2020, 11, 6691-6696.
- 519 J. Yu, J. Li, C.-Y. Xu, Q. Li, Q. Liu, J. Liu, R. Chen, J. Zhu and J. Wang, Nano Energy, 2022, 98, 107266.
- 520 B. Liu, Y. Cheng, B. Cao, M. Hu, P. Jing, R. Gao, Y. Du, J. Zhang and J. Liu, Appl. Catal., B, 2021, 298, 120630.
- 521 Y. Li, Y. Peng, W. Dong, X. Jiang, L. Lu, D. Yang, L.-C. Hsu, W. Li, B. Su and A. Lei, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2024, 146, 14194-14202.

- 522 T. Li, T. Lu, X. Li, L. Xu, Y. Zhang, Z. Tian, J. Yang, H. Pang, Y. Tang and J. Xue, ACS Nano, 2021, 15, 20032-20041.
- 523 Y. Gu, B. Xi, R. Wei, Q. Fu, Y. Qain and S. Xiong, Nano Lett, 2020, 20, 8375-8383.
- 524 Z. Zhang, X. Zhao, S. Xi, L. Zhang, Z. Chen, Z. Zeng, M. Huang, H. Yang, B. Liu and S. J. Pennycook, Adv. Energy Mater., 2020, 10, 2002896.
- 525 W. Luo, Y. Wang, L. Luo, S. Gong, M. Wei, Y. Li, X. Gan, Y. Zhao, Z. Zhu and Z. Li, ACS Catal., 2022, 12, 1167-1179.
- 526 S. Sultan, M. H. Diorizky, M. Ha, J. N. Tiwari, H. Choi, N. K. Dang, P. Thangavel, J. H. Lee, H. Y. Jeong and H. S. Shin, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2021, 9, 10326-10334.
- 527 Y. Yang, Y. Qian, H. Li, Z. Zhang, Y. Mu, D. Do, B. Zhou, J. Dong, W. Yan and Y. Qin, Sci. Adv., 2020, 6, eaba6586.
- 528 M. R. Kandel, U. N. Pan, D. R. Paudel, P. P. Dhakal, N. H. Kim and J. H. Lee, Composites, Part B, 2022, 239, 109992.
- 529 L. Cao, X. Wang, C. Yang, J. Lu, X. Shi, H. Zhu and H.-P. Liang, ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng., 2020, 9, 189–196.
- 530 C. Chen, D. Wu, Z. Li, R. Zhang, C. Kuai, X. Zhao, C. Dong, S. Qiao, H. Liu and X. Du, Adv. Energy Mater., 2019, 9, 1803913.
- 531 M. Li, H. Zhu, Q. Yuan, T. Li, M. Wang, P. Zhang, Y. Zhao, D. Qin, W. Guo and B. Liu, Adv. Funct. Mater., 2023, 33, 2210867.
- 532 Y. Chen, J. Li, N. Wang, Y. Zhou, J. Zheng and W. Chu, Chem. Eng. J., 2022, 448, 137611.
- 533 M. A. Z. G. Sial, M. Mateen, R. Naz, M. Abbas, N. Abbas, S. H. Talib, M. R. S. A. Janjua and M. Qamar, Int. J. Hydrogen Energy, 2024, **51**, 540–549.
- 534 K. Jiang, B. Liu, M. Luo, S. Ning, M. Peng, Y. Zhao, Y. R. Lu, T. S. Chan, F. M. F. de Groot and Y. Tan, Nat. Commun., 2019, 10, 1743.
- 535 K. L. Zhou, C. Wang, Z. Wang, C. B. Han, Q. Zhang, X. Ke, J. Liu and H. Wang, Energy Environ. Sci., 2020, 13, 3082-3092.
- 536 M. Yi, N. Li, B. Lu, L. Li, Z. Zhu and J. Zhang, Energy Storage Mater, 2021, 42, 418-429.
- 537 J. Zhu and S. Mu, Adv. Funct. Mater., 2020, 30, 2001097.
- 538 L. Zhao, J. Zhu, Y. Zheng, M. Xiao, R. Gao, Z. Zhang, G. Wen, H. Dou, Y. Deng and A. Yu, Adv. Energy Mater., 2022, 12, 2102665.
- 539 J. Masa, C. Andronescu and W. Schuhmann, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2020, 59, 15298-15312.
- 540 Y. Jiao, Y. Zheng, K. Davey and S.-Z. Qiao, Nat Energy, 2016, **1**, 1–9.
- 541 S. Fang, X. Zhu, X. Liu, J. Gu, W. Liu, D. Wang, W. Zhang, Y. Lin, J. Lu, S. Wei, Y. Li and T. Yao, Nat. Commun., 2020, 11, 1029.
- 542 Y. Zheng, Y. Jiao, Y. Zhu, L. H. Li, Y. Han, Y. Chen, M. Jaroniec and S.-Z. Qiao, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2016, 138, 16174-16181.
- 543 J. Zhang, T. Wang, P. Liu, Z. Liao, S. Liu, X. Zhuang, M. Chen, E. Zschech and X. Feng, Nat. Commun., 2017, 8, 15437.

544 E. Skúlason, V. Tripkovic, M. E. Björketun, S. Gudmundsdóttir, G. Karlberg, J. Rossmeisl, T. Bligaard, H. Jónsson and J. K. Nørskov, J. Phys. Chem. C, 2010, 114, 18182-18197.

- 545 P. Li, G. Zhao, P. Cui, N. Cheng, M. Lao, X. Xu, S. X. Dou and W. Sun, Nano Energy, 2021, 83, 105850.
- 546 A. Bruix, J. A. Rodriguez, P. J. Ramírez, S. D. Senanayake, J. Evans, J. B. Park, D. Stacchiola, P. Liu, J. Hrbek and F. Illas, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2012, 134, 8968-8974.
- 547 X. Wang, Q. He, L. Song, M. Jaroniec, Y. Zheng and S.-Z. Qiao, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2019, 7, 13635-13640.
- 548 A. Pei, G. Li, L. Zhu, Z. Huang, J. Ye, Y. C. Chang, S. M. Osman, C. W. Pao, Q. Gao, B. H. Chen and R. Luque, Adv. Funct. Mater., 2022, 32, 2208587.
- 549 M. Oin, J. Chen, X. Zheng, M. Oi, R. Yang, S. Mao and Y. Wang, Appl. Catal., B, 2022, 316, 121602.
- 550 Y. Pan, Z. Liu, M. Wang, C. Zhang, C. Chen and Y. Lin, Sci. China Mater., 2020, 63, 921-948.
- 551 Y. N. Regmi, G. R. Waetzig, K. D. Duffee, S. M. Schmuecker, J. M. Thode and B. M. Leonard, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2015, 3, 10085-10091.
- 552 N. H. Ahmad Junaidi, W. Y. Wong, K. S. Loh, S. Rahman and W. R. W. Daud, Int. J. Energy Res., 2021, 45, 15760-15782.
- 553 J. Yang, B. Chen, X. Liu, W. Liu, Z. Li, J. Dong, W. Chen, W. Yan, T. Yao, X. Duan, Y. Wu and Y. Li, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2018, 57, 9495-9500.
- 554 X. Li, X. Yang, Y. Huang, T. Zhang and B. Liu, Adv. Mater., 2019, 31, 1902031.
- 555 W. Sheng, Z. Zhuang, M. Gao, J. Zheng, J. G. Chen and Y. Yan, Nat. Commun., 2015, 6, 1-6.

- 556 M. K. Oudenhuijzen, J. H. Bitter and D. C. Koningsberger, J. Phys Chem B, 2001, 105, 4616-4622.
- 557 F. H. Saadi, A. I. Carim, W. S. Drisdell, S. Gul, J. H. Baricuatro, J. Yano, M. P. Soriaga and N. S. Lewis, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2017, 139, 12927-12930.
- 558 O. Jia, N. Ramaswamy, H. Hafiz, U. Tylus, K. Strickland, G. Wu, B. Barbiellini, A. Bansil, E. F. Holby and P. Zelenay, ACS Nano, 2015, 9, 12496-12505.
- 559 H. Li, H. Zhu, Z. Zhuang, S. Lu, F. Duan and M. Du, Sustainable Energy Fuels, 2020, 4, 996-1011.
- 560 J. Hwang, S. H. Noh and B. Han, Appl. Surf. Sci., 2019, 471, 545-552.
- 561 S. Tang, X. Zhou, T. Liu, S. Zhang, T. Yang, Y. Luo, E. Sharman and J. Jiang, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2019, 7, 26261-26265.
- 562 Y.-Q. Su, Y. Wang, J.-X. Liu, I. A. W. Filot, K. Alexopoulos, L. Zhang, V. Muravev, B. Zijlstra, D. G. Vlachos and E. J. M. Hensen, ACS Catal., 2019, 9, 3289-3297.
- 563 X. Zhang, J. Wang, J. Wang, J. Wang, C. Wang and C. Lu, J. Phys. Chem. Lett., 2021, 12, 11135-11142.
- 564 S. Ghosh, S. R. Kadam, S. Kolatkar, A. Neyman, C. Singh, A. N. Enyashin, R. Bar-Ziv and M. Bar-Sadan, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces, 2021, 14, 581-589.
- 565 R. Sundararaman, W. A. Goddard and T. A. Arias, J. Chem. Phys., 2017, 146, 114104.
- 566 D. Kim, J. Shi and Y. Liu, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2018, 140, 9127-9131.
- 567 K. B. Oldham, J. Electroanal. Chem., 2008, 613, 131-138.
- 568 G. Henkelman, A. Arnaldsson and H. Jónsson, Comput. Mater. Sci., 2006, 36, 354-360.
- 569 M. Gajdoš, A. Eichler and J. Hafner, J. Phys.: Condens. Matter, 2004, 16, 1141.